

**Central Bureau of Statistics
Oslo - Norway**

**Commodity List
for
External Trade Statistics
Norway
1981**

Central Bureau of Statistics
Oslo - Norway

COMMODITY LIST
FOR
EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS
N O R W A Y

1981

PREFACE

The Commodity List for External Trade Statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed in the publication External Trade, Vol. I.

When working out the Nomenclature it is taken account of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 2 (SITC Rev. 2) and the Joint Nordic Commodity Classification for Economic Statistics.

Central Bureau of Statistics, 28 January 1981

Arne Øien

Leif Skaug

CONTENTS

	Page
Text	
1. Purpose	7
2. Coverage	7
3. Source material	9
4. Definitions	9
4.1. Commodity classification	9
4.2. Quantities	9
4.3. Valuation	9
4.4. Geographical classification	10
Countries code for external trade statistics 1981	11
Sections and chapters ..	13
Commodity list for external trade statistics	15

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give a picture of the commodity flows between Norway and foreign countries. The statistics have, as far as possible, to meet the establishments' demands for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UN's Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the setting up of national accounts and balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards of commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

2. COVERAGE

The coverage of the statistics is in the main in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations' Statistical Commission.

From 1959 the foreign trade statistics relate to general trade. The general trade system was also used prior to 1939 while the special trade system was used in the period 1939-1958. The main difference between the two systems is the different treatment of goods in bonded warehouses. During 1939-1958 only imports for consumption or processing were recorded. Re-exports from the warehouses were excluded from the export statistics. From 1959, as in the years prior to 1939, all foreign goods passing through bonded warehouses are, with certain exceptions, included in the statistics. Except in the case of tobacco, beer and certain other provisions the change from special to general trade does not influence the comparability of the present statistics with those for the period 1939-1958. During the period 1939-1958 indirect imports were recorded at the time of customs clearance. From 1959, these imports are recorded when the goods enter the warehouses. However, certain categories of motor vehicles placed in bonded warehouses were in the period 1959-1975 recorded when customs cleared. As from 1976 these vehicles are as other goods recorded when they enter the warehouses. No change was made in the method of recording goods imported directly for use.

Import statistics thus comprise commodities cleared on arrival and commodities placed in Customs bonded warehouses. Information about imports directly for permanent constructions on the Norwegian continental shelf are collected from the operating companies. Data on these imports are, however, not published in the external trade statistics, but estimates for these imports are included in the balance of current account. Imports for use at the continental shelf, first cleared by the Customs at a port of entry, are recorded as other goods. Unstabilized crude oil is moved by pipeline from Norwegian area to Teesside where it is processed into stabilized crude oil and NGL components. Partially these components are imported to Norway and in the statistics recorded as imports from the United Kingdom.

The following categories of imports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) The catch outside the territorial waters of fishing and whaling expeditions under the Norwegian flag
- c) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Goods on loan
- f) Goods valued at less than 500 Norw. kroner.
- g) Personal baggage and belongings; removable articles imported on transfer of residence
- h) Goods imported for the Crown and for the diplomatic corps
- i) Supplies under military defence agreements
- j) Commodities intended for scientific use, of no commercial value

- k) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc. of negligible value
- l) Monetary gold
- m) Current coin; unused Norwegian postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
- n) Bunkers
- o) Provisions from Norwegian ships and aircraft
- p) Temporary importation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit material to abroad or to record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Export statistics comprise all merchandise exported from Norway, included re-exports of imported goods, whether or not the exports and re-exports are from Customs bonded warehouses. Also included are fish and other produce of the sea delivered directly from the fishing grounds. Crude oil and natural gas shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf are also included. As from October 1975 the crude oil from the Norwegian part of the continental shelf is transported by pipeline to Teesside. In the statistics the oil is wholly recorded as crude oil exported to the United Kingdom. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly quantity figures for gas exports from the Norwegian part of the North Sea to United Kingdom and West Germany. Equipment manufactured or processed in Norway for ships and planes built in foreign countries on Norwegian account is included in the export statistics. When imported, the ships and planes are recorded at full values.

The following categories of exports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) Commodities from bonded warehouses and customs warehouses
- c) Consignments of goods to Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
- d) Temporary exportation of goods (goods for display or use at exhibitions, for scientific research, goods on loan, professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, broadcasting and television equipment etc.) to be used for not more than twelve months abroad and goods returned after corresponding use in Norway
- e) Returned merchandise (claims, free repair in Norway, free indemnifications from Norway, free repair abroad for re-imports to Norway)
- f) Equipment and other supplies shipped to Norwegian ships, oil platforms and aircraft in foreign trade
- g) Merchandise for repair abroad on Norwegian account, later being re-imported
- h) Merchandise returned after repair in Norway on foreign account
- i) Returned goods on commission or consignment or other modes of transfers or re-exports
- j) Returned packing material
- k) Personal baggage and belongings etc.
- l) Goods for own use by Norwegian diplomatic corps
- m) Supplies under military defence agreements
- n) Commercial samples, advertising material etc. of negligible value
- o) Gifts valued at less than 500 Norwegian kroner
- p) Provisions, bunkers and equipment delivered to Norwegian and foreign ships and aircraft in Norwegian harbour
- q) Monetary gold
- r) Current coin; unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

Beginning 1948 processing and repair trade are included in the statistics at full value. As from 1972 the repair trade is excluded from the statistics (see Volume II).

3. SOURCE MATERIAL

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the Customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, the Central Bureau of Statistics receives from the Customs copies of the commodity declaration forms filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.a. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Custom's area, like crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special questionnaires. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are, however, not available. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate has, since October 1975, monthly reported the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority also reports monthly the quantities of gas exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden.

4. DEFINITIONS

4.1. Commodity classification

For the years 1939 - 1952 the commodity classification was based on the Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics prepared by the League of Nations' Committee of Statistical Experts. From 1953 the commodity classification is based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) of the United Nations. From 1961 - 1975 the classification is based on SITC, Rev., and from 1976 on SITC, Rev. 2 (see Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34).

As from 1959 the commodity classification is based on the 4-digit Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature (CCCN). The two following digits correspond mainly to a joint Nordic commodity classification list and the last digit represents a national breakdown. The commodity list is printed separately in Norwegian and in the English language but is also incorporated in the customs tariff. In External Trade, Volume I, the commodities are grouped according to this list.

In External Trade, Volume II, the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is used as the classification system.

4.2. Quantities

The quantities given in respect of imported merchandise subject to specific duty are the quantities on which duty has been paid. Net quantities are given for other imports and for exports.

Quantity units used in the tables: STK. = number or heads, KG = kilogrammes, Tonn = metric tons, 1 000 l = 1 000 litres, KUB.M. = cubic metres, DUS.PAR = Dozens of pairs, PAR = pair, BR.T. = gross tons, KVM = square metres, 1 000 KUB.M. = 1 000 cubic metres.

4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value, at Norwegian port or land boundary. The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and further exported is calculated on the basis of "norm prices" determined administratively, adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. As to the prices to which gas is exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden, these are by the Central Bureau of Statistics preliminarily estimated on the basis of data found in the official import statistics of the two countries, published reports on transport costs for natural gas and estimates on terminal costs.

4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of production and exported commodities by country of consumption. In table 18 (Volume II) imports are grouped by country of production as well as by country of purchase, and exports by country of consumption as well as by country of sale.

The following definitions are used:

C o u n t r y o f p r o d u c t i o n or origin is for raw materials defined as the country where the goods are produced, and for processed goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea). As from 1972 the country of production for assembled vehicles is the country where the vehicles have been assembled.

C o u n t r y o f c o n s u m p t i o n is defined as the country where the goods are put to their final use or are processed further. Country of consumption usually also refers to the last known destination. Re-packing, sorting and blending are not considered as processing.

C o u n t r y o f p u r c h a s e is defined as the country where the seller of the goods carries on his business or, if the goods are bought through an agent, commissioner etc. who is not buying on his own account, the country where the actual seller lives.

C o u n t r y o f s a l e is defined as the country where the foreign purchaser carries on his business or, if the goods are sold through an agent, commissioner etc. who is not buying on his own account, the country where the actual purchaser lives.

The countries' code has three digits. The first digit on the left indicates the continent. For each continent countries have been arranged alphabetically.

COUNTRIES CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1981

Code	Country	Code	Country
E u r o p e			
101	Denmark; Greenland - see no. 631	308	Namibia
102	Faeroe Islands	309	Niger
103	Finland	313	Nigeria
105	Iceland	319	Mozambique (prev. Port. East Africa)
106	Sweden	322	Réunion and Mayotte
111	Albania	326	Zimbabwe/Rhodesia
112	Belgium; Luxembourg	329	Rwanda
113	Bulgaria	333	Sao Tomé and Principe (prev. Portuguese West Africa)
117	France; Monaco; Andorra	336	Senegal
118	Gibraltar	338	Seychelles
119	Greece	337	Central African Republic
121	Ireland	339	Sierra Leone
123	Italy; Holy See; San Marino	346	Somalia
125	Yugoslavia	349	Spanish Associated Overseas Countries and Territories in Africa (Ceuta, Melilla etc.), excl. Canary Islands
126	Malta (incl. Gozo and Comino)	356	Sudan
127	Netherlands	357	Swaziland
131	Poland	359	South Africa
132	Portugal (incl. Azores and Madeira)	369	Tanzania (incl. Pemba)
133	Romania	373	Chad
135	Soviet Union	376	Togo
137	Spain (incl. Balears and Canary Islands	379	Tunisia
139	United Kingdom (incl. Isle of Man and Channel Islands)	386	Uganda
141	Switzerland; Lichtenstein	389	Zambia
142	Czechoslovakia	393	Upper Volta
143	Turkey		
144	Germany, West (Federal Republic)		A s i a
151	Germany, East (German Democratic Republic)	404	Afghanistan
152	Hungary	409	Bahrain
153	Austria	410	Bangladesh
		412	Bhutan
A f r i c a		416	Brunei
203	Algeria	420	Burma
204	Angola (Portuguese West Africa)	424	Sri Lanka (prev. Ceylon)
205	Botswana	426	United Arab Emirates
209	St.Helena (incl. Ascension and Tristan da Cunha)	428	Philippines
213	British Indian Ocean Territory (Amirante, Chagos)	432	Formosa (Taiwan)
216	Burundi	436	Hong Kong
229	Benin (prev. Dahomey)	444	India (incl. Andaman, Laccadive, Nicobar, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands)
231	Comoro Islands	448	Indonesia (incl. West Irian)
235	Equatorial Guinea, incl. Fernando Po (prev. Spanish Guinea)	452	Iraq
239	Ivory Coast	456	Iran
246	Ethiopia	460	Israel
249	United Arab Republic Egypt	464	Japan
250	Djibouti (prev. French Afar and Issa territories)	476	Jordan
254	Gabon	478	Kampuchea (prev. Cambodia)
256	Gambia	484	China, People Rep.
260	Ghana	488	Korea, North (Democratic People's Republic of Korea)
264	Guinea	492	Korea, South (Republic of Korea)
266	Guinea-Bissau (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	496	Kuwait
270	Cameroon	500	Cypros
273	Cape Verde Islands (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	504	Laos
276	Kenya	508	Lebanon
278	Congo (Brazzaville)	510	Macao
279	Zaire (Kinshasa)	512	Malaysia (West Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak)
281	Lesotho	513	Maldiv Islands
283	Liberia	516	Mongolia
286	Libya	520	Oman (prev. Muscat and Oman)
289	Madagascar	528	Nepal
296	Malawi	534	Pakistan
299	Mali	537	Timor, East
303	Morocco (incl. Ifni)	540	Quatar
306	Mauritania	544	Saudi Arabia
307	Mauritius	546	Sikkim
		548	Singapore
		556	See Yemen

Code	Country	Code	Country
A s i a (forts.)		S o u t h A m e r i c a	
564	Syria	705	Argentina
568	Thailand (Siam)	710	Bolivia
571	Ryukyu Islands	715	Brazil
575	Viet Nam (The Socialist Republic Viet Nam)	720	Guyana
578	Yemen, The Arab Republic	725	Chile
556	Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of	730	Colombia
N o r t h A m e r i c a		735	Ecuador (incl. Galapagos Islands)
602	Barbados	740	Falkland Islands; South Georgia
604	Belize (prev. British Honduras - see also no. 644 Honduras)	745	French Guyana
607	Bahamas, Cayman Islands, Turk and Caicos Islands, Montserrat, British Virgin Islands; Bermuda; Antigua, Dominica, Grenada, St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, St. Lucia, St. Vincent	755	Paraguay
612	Canada	760	Peru
616	Costa Rica	765	Surinam
620	Cuba	770	Uruguay
624	Dominican Republic	775	Venezuela
628	French Antilles (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Marie-Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Petite Terre, Saint Barthélemy and French part of St. Martin)	O c e a n i a	
631	Greenland	804	Australia and Australian Territories (Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Norfolk Islands and Australian Salomon Islands)
632	Guatemala	806	Papua - New Guinea and Bismarck-archipelago
636	Haiti	810	British Territories in Oceania (British Salomon Islands, Pitcairn); Kiribaki (prev. Gilbert Islands)
644	Honduras (see also no. 604 Belize)	811	Fiji
648	Jamaica	812	Vanuatu (prev. New Hebrides)
652	Mexico	813	Tonga
656	Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, Saba, St. Eustatius and Dutch part of St. Martin)	814	Tuvalu (prev. Ellice Islands)
664	Nicaragua	815	French Territories in Oceania (French Polynesia, New Caledonia, Wallis and Futuna Islands)
668	Panama (excl. Panama Canal Zone)	818	Nauru
672	Salvador (El Salvador)	820	New Zealand and New Zealand Territories (incl. Campbell Island, Cook Islands, Kermadec Islands, Niue, Tokelau Islands)
676	Saint-Pierre and Miquelon	825	U.S. Dependencies in Oceania (American Samoa, Guam, Islands under American trusteeship or administration in the Pacific)
680	Trinidad and Tobago	830	Western Samoa
684	United States of America (incl. Puerto Rico)	900	I n t e r n a t i o n a l o r g a n i z a t i o n s
688	Panama Canal Zone and U.S. Virgin Island (U.S. Dependencies in North America)		

SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION I		SECTION VI	
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS		PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	
1 Live animals	15	28 Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of previous metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes	34
2 Meat and edible meat offals	15	29 Organic chemicals	37
3 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs	16	30 Pharmaceutical products	39
4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	17	31 Fertilizers	40
5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	17	32 Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannings and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks	40
SECTION II		33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	41
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes"	42
6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	18	35 Albuminoidal substances; glues; enzymes ...	43
7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	19	36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	44
8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit	20	37 Photographic and cinematographic goods	44
9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices	21	38 Miscellaneous chemical products	44
10 Cereals	22	SECTION VII	
11 Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin	22	ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder	22	39 Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof	46
13 Natural gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	23	40 Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof	49
14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	24	SECTION VIII	
SECTION III		RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES		41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	51
15 Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes	24	42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)	52
SECTION IV		43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	53
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO		SECTION IX	
16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs	25	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
17 Sugars and sugar confectionery	26	44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal ..	54
18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations	26	45 Cork and articles of cork	56
19 Preparations of cereals, flour and starch; pastrycooks' products	27	46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	57
20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants	27	SECTION X	
21 Miscellaneous edible preparations	28	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar	29	47 Paper-making material	57
23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	30	48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	57
24 Tobacco	31	49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	60
SECTION V			
MINERAL PRODUCTS			
25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	31		
26 Metallic ores, slag and ash	32		
27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	33		

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION XI		SECTION XVI	
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES		MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF	
50 Silk and waste silk	60	84 Boilers, machinery and mechanical appli- cances; parts thereof	98
51 Man-made fibres (continuous)	60	85 Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof	108
52 Metallized textiles	61		
53 Wool and other animal hair	61		
54 Flax and ramie	62		
55 Cotton	63		
56 Man-made fibres (discontinuous)	64		
57 Other vegetable textile materials; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	65		
58 Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trim- mings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery	66		
59 Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	67		
60 Knitted and crocheted goods	69		
61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods	71		
62 Other made up textile articles	74		
63 Old clothing and other textile articles; rags	76		
SECTION XII		SECTION XVII	
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS		VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	76	86 Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling- stock and parts thereof; railway and tram- way track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)	114
65 Headgear and parts thereof	77	87 Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof	114
66 Umbrellas, sunshades, walkingsticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	78	88 Aircraft and parts thereof; parachutes; catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers	116
67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	78	89 Ships, boats and floating structures	116
SECTION XIII		SECTION XVIII	
ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE		OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS THEREOF	
68 Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials ..	78	90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; parts thereof	117
69 Ceramic products	80	91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof	120
70 Glass and glassware	81	92 Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers; parts and accessories of such articles	121
SECTION XIV		SECTION XIX	
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS; PARTS THEREOF	
71 Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery ...	83	93 Arms and ammunitions; parts thereof	122
72 Coin	84		
SECTION XV		SECTION XX	
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
73 Iron and steel and articles thereof	85	94 Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	123
74 Copper and articles thereof	90	95 Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material	123
75 Nickel and articles thereof	91	96 Brooms, brushes, powder-puffs and sieves .	124
76 Aluminium and articles thereof	92	97 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts thereof	124
77 Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof	93	98 Miscellaneous manufactured articles	125
78 Lead and articles thereof	93		
79 Zinc and articles thereof	93		
80 Tin and articles thereof	93		
81 Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof	94		
82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof	94		
83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal	96		
		SECTION XXI	
		WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES	
		99 Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques	126

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No. 1)	SITC 2)	No. 1)	SITC 2)
CHAPTER 1			
LIVE ANIMALS			
01.01	<i>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:</i>	504	- Other:
010	Horses more than 6 months old	505	- - Ham
090	Other	700	- - Other
			Meat of sheep or goats
			Edible offals:
01.02	<i>Live animals of the bovine species:</i>	901	- Tongues
100	For breeding	909	- Other
900	Other		
01.03.000	<i>Live swine</i>	02.02	<i>Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>
01.04	<i>Live sheep and goats:</i>		Dead poultry, whole:
100	Sheep	100	- Fowls
200	Goats	200	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
01.05	<i>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:</i>		Dead poultry, cuts:
	Fowls:	300	- Fowls
300	- Of a weight not exceeding 185 grams each	400	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
400	- Other	900	Edible offals
901	Ducks		
902	Geese	02.03.000	<i>Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine</i>
903	Turkeys		
904	Guinea fowls	02.04	<i>Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>
01.06	<i>Other live animals:</i>		
	Animals of a kind mainly used for human food:	100	Reindeer meat
101	- Reindeer	301	Meat of wood fowls and of white grouse
102	- Pheasants	302	Whale meat
109	- Other	305	Other meat
	Fur animals:		Edible meat offals:
210	- Mink	306	- Tongues
291	- Blue, silver and platinum foxes	308	- Other
299	- Other		
900	Other	02.05	<i>Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>
CHAPTER 2			
MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS			
02.01	<i>Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>	001	Inside fat
100	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies		Other:
	Meat of bovine animals:	002	- Smoked
	- With bone in:	009	- Other
	- - Fresh or chilled:	02.06	<i>Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver) salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>
201	- - - Veal		Bacon, ham and other swine meat:
204	- - - Other	302	- Salted:
	- - Frozen:	308	- - Ham
205	- - - Veal	401	- - Other
208	- - - Other	404	- Dried:
	- Boneless	405	- - Ham
302	- - Fresh or chilled		- - Other
305	- - Frozen		- Smoked
	Meat of swine:		Meat of sheep:
	- Carcasses or half-carcasses:	811	- Dried or salted in brine
502	- - Fresh or chilled	819	- Smoked
503	- - Frozen	820	Meat of reindeer
		891	Meatpowder

1) The statistical number consists of the 4-digit code in the Customs Co-operation Council's Nomenclature (CCCN) added a 3-digit Norwegian supplementary number. 2) Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 2 (Statistical Papers Series M No. 34/ Rev. 2, New York 1975).

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Other meat:	519	- - - Other sea fish 034.10
895	- Dried, salted or in brine 012.90		- - Frozen:
899	- Smoked "		- - - Herring:
	Edible offals:	611	- - - - Large herring 034.20
902	- Tongues "	612	- - - - Spring herring "
909	- Other "	613	- - - - Fat herring "
		614	- - - - Small herring "
		615	- - - - North Sea herring "
		616	- - - - Other herring "
		620	- - - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines "
	CHAPTER 3		- - - Flatfish:
	FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS	711	- - - - Halibut 034.20
03.01	<i>Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:</i>	712	- - - - Plaice "
	Freshwater fish:	713	- - - - Greenland halibut "
	- Fresh or chilled:	719	- - - - Other "
	- - Salmoniade:		- - - Gadidae:
	- - - Salmon:	721	- - - - Torsk "
111	- - - - Reared 034.10	722	- - - - Haddock "
119	- - - - Other "	723	- - - - Cod "
121	- - - Trout "	724	- - - - Pollack "
129	- - - Other "	725	- - - - Saithe "
140	- - Eel "	726	- - - - Hake "
151	- - Fish for aquaria "	727	- - - - Ling "
159	- - Other "	729	- - - - Other "
	- Frozen:	811	- - - Redfish "
	- - Salmoniade:	812	- - - Catfish "
	- - - Salmon:	813	- - - Dogfish, picked "
161	- - - - Reared 034.20	814	- - - Porbeagle "
169	- - - - Other "	815	- - - Skate "
171	- - - Trout "	816	- - - Mackerel "
179	- - - Other "	817	- - - Capelin "
192	- - Eel "	819	- - - Other sea fish "
199	- - Other "	850	- - - Chopped fish meat in blocks "
	Saltwater fish (other than fillets):		Fillets of saltwater fish:
	- Tunny:		- Fresh or chilled:
201	- - Mackerel tunny 034.20	910	- - Of flatfish 034.30
209	- - Other "		- - Of gadidae "
	- Other:	921	- - - Haddock "
	- - Fresh or chilled:	922	- - - Cod "
	- - - Herring:	923	- - - Saithe "
311	- - - - Large herring 034.10	929	- - - Other "
312	- - - - Spring herring "	931	- - Of herring "
313	- - - - Fat herring "	939	- - Of other fish "
314	- - - - Small herring "		- Frozen:
315	- - - - North Sea herring "		- - Of flatfish:
316	- - - - Other herring "	941	- - - Greenland halibut 034.40
320	- - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines "	949	- - - Other "
	- - - Flatfish:		- - Of gadidae:
411	- - - - Halibut "	951	- - - Haddock "
412	- - - - Plaice "	952	- - - Cod "
413	- - - - Greenland halibut "	953	- - - Saithe "
419	- - - - Other "	959	- - - Other "
	- - - Gadidae:	961	- - Of herring "
421	- - - - Torsk "	962	- - Of catfish "
422	- - - - Haddock "	963	- - Of redfish "
423	- - - - Cod "	969	- - Of other fish "
424	- - - - Pollack "	970	Roe 034.20
425	- - - - Saithe "	980	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish "
426	- - - - Hake "		
427	- - - - Ling "		
429	- - - - Other "		
511	- - - Redfish "		
512	- - - Catfish "		
513	- - - Dogfish, picked "		
514	- - - Porbeagle "		
515	- - - Skate "		
516	- - - Mackerel "		
517	- - - Capelin "		
		03.02	<i>Fish, salted, in brine or dried; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:</i>
			Fish (other than fillets), salted, in brine or dried:
			- Herring
		201	- - Large herring 035.03
		202	- - Spring herring "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 4			
203	- - Fat herring and small herring		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED
204	- - North Sea herring:		
205	- - - Salted and sugar-cured		
206	- - - Other		
208	- - Icelandic herring		
	- - Other herring	04.01	Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened:
	- Gadidae:		
	- - Salted or in brine:	001	Sterilised
311	- - - Torsk	009	Other
312	- - - Haddock		
313	- - - Cod	04.02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened:
314	- - - Saithe		
315	- - - Ling	100	Whey
319	- - - Other		
	- - Stockfish:		
401	- - - Torsk	300	Milk in powder or granules:
402	- - - Haddock		- Containing not more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat
403	- - - Split cod	510	- Containing more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat
404	- - - Finmark round cod		
405	- - - Lofot round cod		
406	- - - Other round cod	521	Cream in powder or granules:
407	- - - Split saithe	529	- Unsweetened
408	- - - Round saithe		- Other
409	- - - Other		
	- - Klippfish:	701	Milk and cream in other forms:
501	- - - Torsk	709	- Unsweetened
502	- - - Haddock		- Other
503	- - - Cod	04.03.000	Butter
504	- - - Saithe		
505	- - - Ling	04.04	Cheese and curd:
509	- - - Other		
	- - Other fish:	150	Fresh cheese and curd
551	- - - Salted Salmon	200	Processed cheese
552	- - - Mackerel	300	Whey cheese and goat cheese
559	- - - Other	400	Blue-veined cheese
		900	Other
590	Filletts, salted or dried (not smoked)	04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:
	Smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:		Eggs in shell:
601	- Salmon		- Hens' eggs:
602	- Herring	111	- - Edible
609	- Other	119	- - Other
700	Roe		- Other birds' eggs:
800	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish	191	- - Edible
		199	- - Other
900	Fish meal, edible		Other:
		901	- Edible
		909	- Other
03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:	04.06.000	Natural honey
100	Lobsters		
200	Crayfish	04.07.000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included
	Deep water prawns:		
307	- Frozen		
308	- Other		
501	Crabs	05.01.000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
509	Other crustaceans		
	Molluscs:		
801	- Oysters, live, packed		
809	- Other		
CHAPTER 5			
PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
06.02	<i>Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings:</i>	CHAPTER 7	
	Wildlings and scions:	EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
003	- of plants mentioned under nos. 06.02.011, 012 and 016	07.01	<i>Vegetables, fresh or chilled:</i>
	292.69	100	Potatoes
004	- other		Edible roots:
005	Dianthus	210	- Carrots
	Other:	291	- Turnip-rooted celery
	- With clod of earth or other growth-medium:	292	- Radishes:
011	- Chamaecyparis, Azeala indica, Taxus, Fagus, Picea pungens, Juniperus, Erica, Thuja	293	- - Imported from 1 April to 30 November
012	- - Rhododendron, Buxux, Dracaena, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Mangnolia, Palmae, Hamamelis, Aucuba	299	- - Imported from 1 December to 31 March
013	- - Kalmia, Pieris, Pyracantha and stranvaesias		- Other
016	- - Azalia indica		Onions, leeks and chives and other alliaceous vegetables:
017	- - Herbaceous plants	301	- Shallots
019	- - Other	302	- Garlic
	- Without clod of earth or other growth medium:	303	- Leeks
022	- - Chamaesyparis, Rhododendron, Taxus, Fagus, Pecea pungens, Buxux, Dracaena, Juniperus, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Magnolia, Palmae, Erica, Hamamelis, Thuja, Aucuba	304	- Chives
023	- - Herbaceous plants	309	- Other
028	- - Other		Cabbages:
		410	- White cabbage and red cabbage
			- Cauliflower:
		421	- - From 15 June to 30 November
		422	- - From 1 December to 14 June
		491	- Broccoli
		492	- Brussels - sprouts
		499	- Other
			Leguminous vegetables:
06.03	<i>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>	501	- Peas and beans
	Fresh:	509	Other
001	- Syringa, Mimosa, Genista, Orchid, Anemone and Ranunculus		Edible mushrooms:
002	- Other	610	- Champignons
009	Other	690	- Other
			Tomatoes:
		701	- From 1 June to 31 October
		702	- From 1 November to 31 May
			Asparagus:
		751	- From 1 May to 14 November
		752	- From 15 November to 30 April
06.04	<i>Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>		Cucumbers:
	Fresh and dried:		- Snake cucumber:
100	- Reindeer moss	801	- - From 1 April to 30 November
903	- Adiantum and Aspargua	802	- - From 1 December to 31 March
904	- Other		- Other cucumbers:
	Other:	803	- - From 1 April to 30 November
905	- Of Norwegian deciduous trees and of Cycas, Laurus, Magnolia, Ruscus, Grevillea and Aucuba	804	- - From 1 December to 31 March
909	- Of other plants		Lettuce, including Endive (Witloof):
			- Endive:
		853	- - From 1 April to 30 November
		854	- - From 1 December to 31 March

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		07.06	<i>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:</i>
858	- Other lettuce:		
	- - From 1 April to 30 November	054.59	
859	- - From 1 December to 31 March	"	
901	Crisp parsley	"	
902	Stalk celery	"	001 Manioc and arrowroot 054.81
	Artichokes:		Other:
904	- From 1 June to 30 November	"	002 - Fresh "
905	- From 1 December to 31 March	"	003 - Dried "
906	Origanum	"	
907	Olives	"	CHAPTER 8
908	Capers	"	EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF MELONS OR CITRUS FRUIT
	Capsicum grossum:		
991	- From 1 June to 30 November	"	08.01 <i>Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
992	- From 1 December to 31 May	"	
994	Spinach	"	
995	Dill, purslain, pumpkin and rhubarb	"	100 Dates 057.96
999	Other	"	200 Bananas 057.30
			300 Pineapples 057.95
			400 Mangoes, mangosteens, avocados and guavas 057.97
07.02	<i>Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing:</i>		500 Coconuts 057.71
001	Asparagus, artichokes, peas and beans	054.61	600 Desiccated coconut "
002	Cauliflower	"	700 Brazil nuts 057.72
003	Crisp parsley	"	800 Cashew nuts 057.73
004	Edible mushrooms	"	
009	Other	"	08.02 <i>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</i>
			100 Oranges 057.11
			200 Grapefruit 057.22
07.03	<i>Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:</i>		300 Lemons 057.21
			400 Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids 057.12
	In brine:		900 Other citrus fruit 057.29
011	- Olives	054.62	
019	- Other	"	08.03 <i>Figs, fresh or dried:</i>
	Other:		100 Fresh 057.60
031	- Carrots	"	200 Dried "
032	- Tomatoes and edible mushrooms	"	
033	- Onions	"	08.04 <i>Grapes, fresh or dried:</i>
034	- Turnip-rooted celery and stalk celery	"	Fresh:
035	- Cauliflower and olives	"	101 - From 1 August to last day of February 057.51
036	- Peas and beans	"	102 - From 1 March to 31 July "
037	- Capers	"	
039	- Other	"	Dried:
			201 - Raisins 057.52
07.04	<i>Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:</i>		202 - Currants "
001	Potatoes	056.10	
002	Garlic	"	08.05 <i>Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
009	Other	"	
			100 Almonds 057.74
			210 Hazelnuts, in shell 057.75
			220 Hazelnuts, shelled "
07.05	<i>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:</i>		310 Walnuts, in shell 057.79
			320 Walnuts, shelled "
			901 Chestnuts "
001	Peas	054.20	902 Mixtures consisting essentially of nuts (including shelled nuts) falling within heading No. 08.05 "
002	Beans	"	
009	Other	"	909 Other nuts, shelled or not "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
08.06	<i>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:</i>	08.10	<i>Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:</i>
101	Apples:	100	Strawberries 058.61
	From 1 August to 15 February 057.40	901	Cranberries and cloud-berries "
102	From 16 February to 15 March "	909	Other "
103	From 16 March to 31 July "	08.11	<i>Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</i>
201	Pears:		
	From 1 August to 15 January 057.92	001	Citrus fruit 058.63
202	From 16 January to 14 February "	002	Cherries of all kinds "
203	From 15 February to 31 July "	003	Apricots and peaches "
209	Quinces "	009	Other "
08.07	<i>Stone fruit, fresh:</i>	08.12	<i>Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:</i>
101	Cherries of all kinds:		
	- From 15 April to 30 June 057.93	101	Apples 057.99
102	- From 1 July to 31 October "	102	Pears "
103	- From 1 November to 14 April "	300	Apricots "
	Apricots:	400	Peaches "
201	- From 16 May to 15 August 057.93	500	Prunes "
202	- From 16 August to 15 May "	600	Mixed fruits "
	Peaches and nectarines:	901	Bilberries "
301	- From 16 May to 15 August "	909	Other "
302	- From 16 August to 15 May "	08.13.000	<i>Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions 058.64</i>
	Plums:		
401	- From 15 April to 30 June "		CHAPTER 9
402	- From 1 July to 15 September "		COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES
403	- From 16 September to 31 October "	09.01	<i>Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:</i>
404	- From 1 November to 14 April "		
900	Other "	100	Unroasted coffee 071.11
08.08	<i>Berries, fresh:</i>	200	Roasted coffee 071.12
100	Raspberries, gooseberries, red currant and black- currants 057.94	300	Coffee substitutes containing coffee 071.13
	Strawberries, cultivated:	400	Coffee husks and skins 071.11
201	- From 15 April to 30 June "	09.02.000	<i>Tea 074.10</i>
202	- From 1 July to 31 October "	09.03.000	<i>Maté 074.20</i>
203	- From 1 November to 14 April "	09.04	<i>Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":</i>
300	Cloud-berries "		
400	Cranberries "	100	Black pepper and white pepper 075.10
900	Other "	200	Allspice "
08.09	<i>Other fruit, fresh:</i>	900	Other "
100	Melons 057.98	09.05.000	<i>Vanilla 075.21</i>
900	Other "	09.06.000	<i>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers 075.22</i>
		09.07.000	<i>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems) 075.23</i>

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
09.08	<i>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</i>		
100	Nutmeg and mace	300	Rye flour
200	Cardamoms	400	Barley flour
		500	Oat flour
09.09	<i>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:</i>	900	Other
001	Caraway and cumin seeds	11.02	<i>Cereal groats and cereal meal:, other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</i>
002	Juniper seeds:		
003	- Unground		
008	- Ground		
009	Other:		
	- Unground		
	- Ground		
09.10	<i>Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:</i>		
100	Ginger	100	- of wheat
	Saffron:	200	- of other cereals
901	- Unground	300	Other worked cereal grains
902	- Ground	900	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground
903	Thyme, curry, bay berries and leaves, celery seeds		
	Other:	11.04.000	<i>Flours of the fruits falling within heading No. 07.05 or of fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago, roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06</i>
908	- Unground		
909	- Ground		
CHAPTER 10		11.05.000	<i>Flour, meal and flakes of potato</i>
CEREALS			
10.01	<i>Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye):</i>	11.07.000	<i>Malt, roasted or not</i>
100	Durum wheat	11.08	<i>Starches; inulin:</i>
900	Other	100	Maize starch
		400	Potato starch
10.02.000	<i>Rye</i>	901	Ironing starch
		909	Other starches; inulin
10.03.000	<i>Barley</i>	11.09.000	<i>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</i>
10.04.000	<i>Oats</i>		
10.05.000	<i>Maize</i>		
10.06	<i>Rice</i>	CHAPTER 12	
300	Unhusked and husked rice	OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUIT; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER	
910	Milled rice and broken rice:		
990	- for human consumption	12.01	<i>Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:</i>
	- other	100	Ground-nuts, in shell
10.07	<i>Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:</i>	150	Ground-nuts, shelled
100	Grain sorghum	200	Copra
200	Millet	250	Palm nuts and kernels
910	Canary seed	300	Soya beans
990	Other	350	Linseed
CHAPTER 11			
PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT AND STARCHES; GLUTEN; INULIN			
11.01	<i>Cereal flours:</i>		
100	Wheat flour		
200	Meslin (wheat and rye flour, mixed)		

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		12.07.000	<i>Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powered</i>
400	Cotton seeds 222.30		
450	Castor oil seeds 223.50		
500	Colza and rape seeds 222.60		
600	Mustard seeds 223.80		
700	Sunflower seed 222.40		
800	Sesamum seed 222.50		
900	Other 223.80		292.40
12.02.000	<i>Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour)</i>	12.08	<i>Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:</i>
	223.90		
12.03	<i>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:</i>		
	Of leguminous herbage:		
110	- Blue lucerne 292.50		
120	- Alsike clover "		
130	- Red clover "		
140	- Other clover (e.g. white clover) "	200	Kernels of apricots, peaches and plums 054.88
190	- Other "	900	Other "
	Of meadow grass:	12.09.000	<i>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared</i>
210	- Spear grass "		081.11
220	- Crested dogtail "		
230	- Fescue "		
240	- Timothy grass "	12.10	<i>Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:</i>
250	- Bent grass "		
291	- Raygrass and mousetail grass "		
299	- Other "		
	Of other green fodder plants:	101	Mangolds and swedes 081.12
310	- Vetch seeds "	109	Fodder roots "
390	- Other "	200	Hay "
	Of edible roots and of vegetables:	300	Lucerne and grass meal (also pellets) "
410	- Fodder beet (incl. fodder sugar beet) "	900	Other "
420	- Sugar beet "		
431	- Swedes and turnips "		
432	- Carrots "		
441	- Red beetroot "		
442	- Cauliflower, onions, shallots, garlic, cucumbers and lettuces "	13.02	<i>Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac, and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:</i>
449	- Cabbages, other than cauliflower "		
491	- Parsley "	100	Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs 292.20
499	- Other "	200	Gum Arabic "
	Of forest trees:	900	Other "
601	- Pine (pinus sylvestris) "		
602	- Spruce fir (picea excelsa, picea abies) "	13.03	<i>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:</i>
609	- Other "		
900	Of other plants (of ornamental plants incl.) "		
12.04.000	<i>Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powered; sugar cane</i>		
	054.82	100	Vegetable saps and extracts: - Liquorice extract 292.91
		150	- Other "
12.06	<i>Hop cones and lupulin:</i>	200	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates "
001	Hop cones 054.84	300	Agar-agar "
009	Lupulin "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
901	Endosperm flour of locust beans or of guar seeds	15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:
909	Other mucilages and thickeners		
	292.91		
	"	001	Oleostearin
		009	Other
			411.33
			"
CHAPTER 14			
VEGETABLE PLAITING			
MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS			
NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark):	15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:
			Oil of marine mammals:
100	Bamboos	210	- Sperm- and bottlenose oil
200	Rattans	220	- Pressed head sperm oil (whale amber oil)
900	Other	230	- Other whale oil
	292.30	290	- Oil of other marine animals (for example seal oil)
	"		"
	"		
14.02.000	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)		Fish-liver oil:
	292.92	610	- Medical cod liver oil
		620	- Veterinary oils
		630	- Industrial oils and mixed oils
		640	- Residual fish oil
		690	- Other (for example oil with a high vitamin content)
		700	Herring oil and other fish oils
		900	Fats of fish and marine mammals
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:	15.05.000	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)
			411.34
100	Piassava	15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):
200	Istle (Mecican fibre)		Fats and oils from bones; neat's-foot oil:
900	Other		- For technical purposes
	292.93		- Other
	"		- Other
	"		"
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:	001	- For technical purposes
010	Seaweed, other than meal	002	- Other
040	Seaweed meal	008	Other
090	Other		"
	292.98		
	"		
	"		
CHAPTER 15			
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES			
15.01.000	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted	100	Soya bean oil
	091.30	150	Cotton seed oil
		200	Ground-nut oil
			423.20
			423.30
			423.40
15.02	Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:		Olive oil:
		240	- For technical purposes, extracted from olives by means of chemical products
		250	- Other
		300	Sunflower seed oil
		350	Colza and mustard oil
		500	Linseed oil
		550	Palm oil
		600	Coconut oil
		650	Palm kernel oil
		700	Castor oil
		750	Sesamum oil
		810	Oil of cashew-nut kernels; tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil
001	- Unfit for human consumption	890	Other
002	- Other, "premier jus"		
009	Other		
	441.32		
	"		
	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 17			
SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONARY			
205	- - - Herring tid-bits (appetititsild)	037.10	
206	- - - Marinated herring fillets (herring snacks)	17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid:
209	- - - Other	100	Raw sugar
320	- - Salmon		Other:
330	- - Mackerel	901	- Candy
390	- - Other canned fish	902	- Cube sugar
	- In other containers:	909	- Other (e.g. powdered or crushed)
	- - Herring:		
401	- - - Salted and spiced	17.02	Other sugars, solid; sugar syrups unflavoured or uncoloured, artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel
403	- - - Prepared in vinegar		
409	- - - Other		
	- - Other fish:		
501	- - - Frozen (for example grilled fillets)	101	Grape sugar and starch sugar
509	- - - Other	102	Grape syrup and starch syrup (glucose)
	Other prepared or preserved fish:		
	- Fish roe (including caviar and caviar substitutes):	704	Other syrups:
601	- - Caviar (sturgeon roe)	705	- Containing more than 25 % of starch syrup
	- - Other:	706	- Other
	- - - In airtight containers:	709	Milk sugar (lactose)
602	- - - - Fish roe	800	Other sugars
603	- - - - Caviar substitutes		Artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey)
	- - - In other containers:	900	Caramel
606	- - - - Fish roe, salted and sugar-cured	17.03.000	Molasses
607	- - - - Caviar substitutes	17.04	Sugar confectionary, not containing cocoa
609	- - - - Other		
	- Other:	100	Sugar emulsions, doughs, masses and similar semi-finished products
	- - In airtight containers:		
701	- - - Soft roe	910	Liquorice
702	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	920	Chewing gum
709	- - - Other canned fish preparations	990	Other
	- - In other containers:		
	- - - Frozen preparations:		
801	- - - - Herring preparations	18.01.000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted
802	- - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings		
809	- - - - Other	18.02.000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste
	- - - Other:		
901	- - - - Herring preparations		
909	- - - - Other fish preparations	18.03.000	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		
	In airtight containers:	18.04.000	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)
110	- Deep water prawns	18.05.000	Cocoa powder, unsweetened
120	- Crabs		
191	- Lobsters		
199	- Other canned crustaceans and molluscs		
	Other:		
	- Deep water prawns:		
211	- - Frozen		
219	- - Other		
290	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
18.06	<i>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</i>		
100	Cocoa powder, sweetened	073.00	
200	Block chocolate	"	
300	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery; sugar confectionery containing cocoa	"	
912	Ice cream powder and table cream powder	"	
913	Ice cream	"	
990	Other food preparations	"	
	CHAPTER 19		
	PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR OR STARCH; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS		
19.02	<i>Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, strach or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:</i>		
			Vegetables:
		151	- Capers
		152	- Olives
			- Other:
		155	- - In airtight containers
		159	- - In other containers
		250	Fruit
100	Malt extract	048.80	
901	Cake mix in containers with net. contents 2 kg	"	
902	Preparations of potato-meal	"	
909	Other	"	
19.03.000	<i>Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products</i>	048.30	
19.04.000	<i>Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starchs</i>	056.45	
19.05.000	<i>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)</i>	048.12	
19.07	<i>Bread, ships' bisquits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers and similar products of flour or starch</i>		
100	Crisp bread "Knäckerbrot"	048.41	
	Ships' biscuits, fine bread crumbs and rusks:		
201	- Containing wheat	"	
209	- Other	"	
	Flatbread:		
911	- Containing wheat	"	
919	- Other	"	
	Other:		
991	- Containing wheat	"	
999	- Other	"	
19.08	<i>Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:</i>		
100	Biscuits and wafers	048.42	
200	Rusks	"	
			CHAPTER 20
			PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS
		20.01	<i>Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:</i>
			Vegetables:
			- Capers
			- Olives
			- Other:
			- - In airtight containers
			- - In other containers
			Fruit
		20.02	<i>Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</i>
			Peas:
		101	- In airtight containers
		109	- In other containers
			Beans:
		201	- In airtight containers
		209	- In other containers
		300	Edible mushrooms
			Tomatoes, (including tomato purée):
			- In airtight containers:
		401	- - Tomato purée (including pulp), with dry tomato content of 25 per cent or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings
		402	- - Other
		409	- In other containers
			Asparagus and artichokes:
		501	- In airtight containers
		509	- In other containers
		901	Olives
			Other vegetables:
		906	- In airtight containers
		909	- In other containers
		20.03	<i>Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:</i>
			Strawberries
		100	
		900	Other
		20.04	<i>Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):</i>
			Ginger
		001	
		009	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
20.05	<i>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:</i>	20.07	<i>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</i>
101	Prepared from citrus fruit:		Orange juice:
109	- Containing added sugar 058.30	310	- Containing added sugar 058.51
	- Other "		- Unsweetened:
301	Prepared from berries:	321	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more
309	- Containing added sugar "		- - Other
	- Other "	322	- - - Concentrated and frozen "
901	Prepared from other fruit:	329	- - - Other "
909	- Containing added sugar "		Grapefruit juice:
	- Other "	410	- Containing added sugar 058.52
20.06	<i>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</i>		- Unsweetened:
	Pineapples:	421	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
201	- Containing added spirit 058.99	429	- - Other "
202	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		Other citrus fruit juices:
209	- Other "	510	- Containing added sugar 058.53
	Citrus fruit:		- Unsweetened:
301	- Containing added spirit "	521	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
302	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	529	- - Other "
308	- Other "		Pineapple juice:
	Pears:	610	- Containing added sugar 058.54
401	- Containing added spirit "		- Unsweetened:
409	- Other "	621	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
	Apricots:	629	- - Other "
501	- Containing added spirit "		Other fruit juices:
502	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		- Containing added sugar:
508	- Other "	810	- - Black-currant juice 058.57
	Peaches:	840	- - Other "
601	- Containing added spirit "	850	- Unsweetened "
602	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		Tomato juice:
609	- Other "	701	- Containing added sugar 058.55
	Nuts and nut mixtures:	709	- Unsweetened "
701	- Ground nuts, almonds, cashew nuts 058.91		Other vegetables juices:
709	- Other "	861	- Containing added sugar 058.57
805	Ginger 058.99	869	- Unsweetened "
	Other fruit:		
806	- Containing added spirit 058.99		CHAPTER 21
	- Other:		MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS
807	- - Plums, guavas and mangoes "	21.02	<i>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates. Roasted chicory and other coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</i>
808	- - Other "		
	Fruit mixtures:	101	Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee 071.20
905	- Containing added spirit "		
	- Other:		
908	- - Consisting essentially of pineapples, apricots, peaches, guavas, mangoes, citrus fruit, plums and pears "		
909	- - Other mixtures "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
102	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	071.20	
21.02.103	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	"	
901	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea	098.02	
909	Other	"	
21.03	<i>Mustard flour and prepared mustard:</i>		
100	Mustard flour	098.03	
200	Prepared mustard	"	
21.04.000	<i>Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings</i>	098.04	
21.05	<i>Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations:</i>		
	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form:		
	- In airtight containers:		
101	- - Meat broth, concentrated or not	098.05	
102	- - Vegetable soups and broths, concentrated or not containing neither meat nor meat extract	"	
	- Other:		
103	- - Fish soups, containing not less than 25 per cent by weight of fish	"	
104	- - Other	"	
	- In other containers:		
106	- - Containing meat or meat extract	"	
109	- - Other	"	
	Homogenized composite food preparations:		
503	- Containing meat or edible offals	098.01	
504	- Other	"	
21.06	<i>Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:</i>		
101	Pressed yeast (fresh or dried)	098.06	
102	Wine yeast	"	
109	Other active yeasts	"	
	Inactive yeasts:		
201	- For feeding animals	"	
209	- Other	"	
300	Prepared baking powders	"	
21.07	<i>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</i>		
	Non-alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		
301	- Concentrated extracts of apples and black currants	098.09	
309	- Other	"	
	Ice cream, ice cream powder and table cream powder:		
410	- Ice cream containing fatty substances	098.09	
420	- Other	"	
	Sweetfat; fatty emulsions and similar products of the kinds used for making bakers' and pastry-cooks' wares:		
501	- Containing fatty substances not exceeding 10 per cent by weight	"	
509	- Other	"	
910	Sweets and chewing gum, not containing sugar	"	
920	Yoghurt, flavored or with added fruit	"	
991	Semi-manufactures of products falling within heading No. 19.05	"	
992	Pre-cooked rice (minute rice and the like)	"	
993	Coffee pastes; ravioli and other similar pastes, cooked	"	
994	Prepared maize	"	
995	Concentrates of proteins	"	
999	Other	"	
CHAPTER 22			
BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR			
22.01	<i>Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:</i>		
100	Spa water and aerated water	111.01	
	Other:		
201	- Drinking water packed for retail sale	"	
209	- Other	"	
22.02	<i>Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07:</i>		
001	Non-alcoholic wines	111.02	
002	Non-alcoholic beer (class 0)	"	
009	Other	"	
23.03	<i>Beer made from malt:</i>		
	In bottles:		
105	- Class I	112.30	
106	- Class II	"	
107	- Class III	"	
	In tins:		
205	- Class I	"	
206	- Class II	"	
207	- Class III	"	
	In other containers:		
905	- Class I	"	
906	- Class II	"	
907	- Class III	"	
22.04.000	<i>Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol</i>	112.11	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
22.05	<i>Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:</i>	900	Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages
100	Sparkling wines 112.12		
	Non-sparkling wines:		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of more than 15 per cent:	22.10.000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar
300	- - In bottles "		
400	- - In other containers "		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of more than 15 per cent:		
500	- - In bottles "		
600	- - In other containers "		
22.06	<i>Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:</i>	23.01	<i>Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:</i>
100	In bottles 112.13		
900	In other containers "		
22.07	<i>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):</i>	100	Flours and meals of meat and meat offals; greaves
		400	Flours and meals of fish, crustaceans or molluscs
100	Sparkling 112.20		
	Non-sparkling:	23.02	<i>Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables</i>
200	- In bottles "		
300	- In other containers "		
22.08.000	<i>Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength</i> 512.16	23.03.000	<i>Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues</i>
22.09	<i>Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:</i>	23.04	<i>Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:</i>
100	Ethyl alcohol 112.49	110	Of groundnuts
	Liqueurs, bitter and similar beverages:	120	Of coconuts
210	- In bottles "	130	Of palm kernels
290	- In other containers "	140	Of soya beans
	Distillates of wine (armagnac, brandy, cognac and similar spirits); distillate of figs:	150	Of linseed
310	- In bottles 112.42	160	Of cotton seeds
390	- In other containers "	170	Of colza and rape seeds
	Whisky:	180	Of sunflower seeds
410	- In bottles 112.41	190	Of sesamum seeds
490	- In other containers "	200	Other
	Geneva and gin:	23.05.000	Wine lees; argol
510	- In bottles 112.49		
590	- In other containers "	23.06.000	<i>Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food; not elsewhere specified or included</i>
	Aguavit and unspiced spirits including vodka:		
610	- In bottles "	23.07	<i>Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:</i>
690	- In other containers "	010	Dog biscuits
700	Rum, tafia and arrack "	020	Fish solubles
800	Other spirits "	030	Animal feeding stuffs containing meat or offals of land animals, in airtight containers
		090	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 24		25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:
TOBACCO			
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
	Unmanufactured tobacco:		
	- Not stripped:		
300	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	110	Kaolin
400	- - Other	200	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite; mullite, chamotte and dinas earths
	- Wholly or partly stripped:	901	Fuller's earth
500	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	902	Dentonite
600	- - Other	908	Other
900	Tobacco refuse		
		25.08.000	Chalk
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk:
	Cigars and cheroots:		
110	- Weighing more than 3 grams each	100	Unground
120	- Weighing 3 grams or less each	900	Ground
200	Cigarettes	25.11.000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide
300	Smoking tobacco		
500	Other tobacco		
600	Tobacco extracts and essences	25.12.000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
CHAPTER 25			
SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE			
PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT			
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:	25.13.000	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated
001	Refined salt, including salt known as "vacuum salt"		
002	Sea salt	25.14.000	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
003	Rock salt		
009	Other		
25.02.000	Unroasted iron pyrites		
25.03.000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:
25.04.000	Natural graphite		
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01:	001	In slabs
010	Quartz sand	009	Other
020	Foundry sand		
090	Other natural sands		
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
100	Unground		
900	Other		

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 26		27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:
METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH		100	Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated 322.40
26.01	<i>Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:</i>	200	Peat, agglomerated 323.13
	Iron ore:		
110	- Not agglomerated (lumpore or concentrates) 281.50	27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat also agglomerated; retort carbon
130	- Agglomerates (briquettes sinters, pellets etc.) 281.60		Of coal:
200	Roasted iron pyrites 281.40	101	- Coke and semi-coke (except pulverised coke) 323.21
250	Copper ore 287.11	105	- Pulverised coke "
300	Nickel ore 287.21	300	- Of lignite or peat; retort carbon 323.22
350	Aluminium ore (bauxite) 287.31		
400	Lead ore 287.40	27.06.000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products 335.21
450	Zinc ore, dry weight ¹⁾ 287.50		
500	Tin ore 287.60	27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:
550	Tungsten ore 287.92		Benzol oils:
600	Chromium ore 287.91	110	- Benzole 335.22
	Manganese ore:	120	- Toluole 335.23
710	- Pyrolusite 287.70	130	- Xylol 335.24
790	- Other "	190	- Other benzole oils 335.25
810	Ores of precious metals 289.01	300	Creosote oil "
910	Uranium and thorium ores 286.00	900	Other "
922	Titanium ore 287.93		
923	Mylobdenum, niob, vanadium, tantalum and zirconium ores "	27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:
990	Other 237.99	100	Pitch 335.31
26.02.000	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel 278.61	300	Pitch coke 335.32
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:	27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude 333.00
	For the manufacture or extraction of:		
200	- Copper or compounds of copper 288.10	27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:
400	- Zinc or compounds of zinc "		Topped crude 334.40
900	- Other metals or compounds of other metals "		Light oils:
26.04.000	Other slag and ash, including kelp 278.62		- Motor spirit:
CHAPTER 27			- - Aviation spirit (except jet-fuel) 334.11
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES			- - Petrol "
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:		- - Other (for example spirit for marine engines or tractors) 334.19
	Coal:		
110	- Anthracite 322.10		
190	- Other 322.20		
300	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal 323.11		
27.02.000	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated 322.30		

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 60 per cent Zn-content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
200 - Jet-fuel (spirit type)	334.11	27.17.000	<i>Electric current</i>
310 - White spirit	334.19		<i>(Optional heading)</i>
320 - Industrial spirit (naphtha)	"		351.00
340 - Other light oils	"		
CHAPTER 28			
INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PREVIOUS METALS, OF RARE EARTHS METALS, OF RADIO-ACTIVE ELEMENTS AND OF ISOTOPES			
401 - Jet-fuel (kerosene type)	334.21		
402 - Kerosene (fuel)	"		
500 - Other (for example illuminating kerosene)	334.29		
Heavy medium oils:			
651 - Gas oils (No. 1 fuel oil, auto diesel oil and marine gas oil)	334.30	28.01	<i>Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):</i>
655 - Diesel oil (No. 2 fuel oil, marine diesel)	"	200	Chlorine
659 Other	334.40	900	Other
Heavy fuel oils:			
701 - Containing 1 per cent or less of sulphur	"	28.02.000	<i>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur</i>
702 - Other	"		522.15
709 Road oil	"	28.03.000	<i>Carbon, (including carbon black)</i>
Lubricating oils:			
851 - Containing more than 5 per cent of added saponifiable substances	334.51	28.04	<i>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:</i>
852 - Other	"	100	Hydrogen
855 Lubricating greases	"	200	Rare gases
901 Oils containing added emulsifiers; oil emulsions in water	"	300	Oxygen
909 Other oils and oil products	"	500	Nitrogen
		600	Phosphorus
		800	Silicon
		901	Arsenic
		909	Selenium, tellurium and boron
27.11	<i>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:</i>		"
Liquefied:			
100 - Methane; propane and butane and mixtures thereof	341.31	28.05	<i>Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earths metals; yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury:</i>
200 - Other	341.39		
In the gaseous state:			
310 - Propane and butane and mixtures thereof	341.40	200	Mercury
320 - Methane, including natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf	"	900	Other
390 - Other	"		522.16
			522.17
27.12.000	<i>Petroleum jelly</i>	28.06	<i>Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid:</i>
27.13	<i>Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:</i>		
100 Paraffin wax	335.12	200	Hydrochloric acid
900 Other	"	300	Chlorosulphuric acid
			522.21
27.12.000	<i>Petroleum jelly</i>	28.08	<i>Sulphuric acid; oleum:</i>
27.13	<i>Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:</i>		
100 Paraffin wax	335.12	100	Sulphuric acid
900 Other	"	200	Oleum
			522.22
27.14	<i>Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</i>	28.09	<i>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acid:</i>
100 Petroleum bitumen	335.41		
200 Petroleum coke	335.42	100	Nitric acid
900 Other	335.41	200	Sulphonitric acids
			522.23
27.15.000	<i>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands</i>	28.10.000	<i>Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)</i>
	278.96		522.24
27.16.000	<i>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, out-backs)</i>	28.12.000	<i>Boric oxide and boric acid</i>
	335.43		522.25
		28.13	<i>Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):</i>
		100	Hydrofluoric acid
		200	Sulphur dioxide and sulphur trioxide
			522.29
			"

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
			28.28	<i>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</i>	
500	Carbon dioxide	522.29			
900	Other	"			
28.14.000	<i>Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals</i>	522.31	101	Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide)	522.59
28.15	<i>Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:</i>		109	Other copper compounds	"
			200	Mercury compounds	"
200	Carbon disulphide	522.32	300	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	"
900	Other	"	900	Other	"
28.16	<i>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:</i>		28.29	<i>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:</i>	
100	Condensed	522.51			
900	Other	"	200	Fluorides	523.11
28.17	<i>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</i>		901	Aluminium sodium fluoride (synthetic cryolite)	"
	Sodium hydroxide:		909	Other	"
110	- Solid	522.52	28.30	<i>Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides</i>	
120	- In aqueous solution	522.53			
	Potassium hydroxide:		100	Ammonium chloride (sal ammoniac)	523.12
210	- Solid	522.54	200	Calcium chloride	"
220	- In aqueous solution	"	500	Zinc chloride	"
300	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	"	901	Magnesium chloride	"
			909	Other	"
28.18.000	<i>Hydroxides and peroxides of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium</i>	522.55	28.31	<i>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites</i>	
28.19	<i>Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:</i>		100	Chlorites	523.13
100	Zinc oxide	522.41	300	Hypochlorites and hypobromites	"
200	Zinc peroxide	"	28.32	<i>Chlorates and perchlorate; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates</i>	
28.20	<i>Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:</i>				
100	Aluminium oxide	287.32	110	Sodium chlorate	523.14
200	Aluminium hydroxide	522.56	120	Potassium chlorate	"
300	Artificial corundum	522.57	900	Other	"
			950	Bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	"
28.21	<i>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</i>		28.35	<i>Sulphides; polysulphides:</i>	
100	Chromium trioxide	522.42			
900	Other	"	100	Sodium sulphides	523.15
			900	Other	"
28.22	<i>Manganese oxides:</i>		28.36.000	<i>Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphonylates</i>	523.16
100	Manganese dioxide	522.43			
900	Other	"	28.37	<i>Sulphites and thiosulphates:</i>	
28.23.000	<i>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃</i>	522.44			
			100	Sodium sulphites	523.17
			900	Other	"
28.24.000	<i>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</i>	522.45	28.38	<i>Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:</i>	
28.25.000	<i>Titanium oxides</i>	522.46			
28.27	<i>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</i>		100	Sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt), sodium hydrogen sulphate and sodium pyrosulphate	523.18
			250	Barium sulphate	523.19
100	Red lead and orange lead	522.47	400	Aluminium sulphate	"
900	Lead oxides	"	450	Chromium sulphates	"
			500	Manganese sulphate	"
			600	Nickel sulphate	"
			650	Copper sulphate	"
			900	Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No	SITC
28.39	<i>Nitrites and nitrates:</i>	28.48.000	<i>Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides</i>
200	Sodium nitrate 523.21		
300	Potassium nitrate "		523.29
900	Other "		
28.40	<i>Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:</i>	28.49.000	<i>Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	Sodium phosphates:		
240	- Sodium tripolyphosphates 523.22		
290	- Other "		
300	Potassium phosphates "		523.32
400	Calcium phosphates "		
900	Other "		
28.42	<i>Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:</i>	28.50.000	<i>Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, alloys, dispersions and cerments, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds</i>
100	Ammonium carbonate, whether or not containing ammonium carbamate 523.24		524.10
200	Neutral sodium carbonate 523.23		
300	Sodium acid carbonate (sodium bicarbonate and sodium sesquicarbonate) 523.24	28.51.000	<i>Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50</i>
400	Potassium carbonate ("potash") "		524.91
500	Calcium carbonate "		
600	Barium carbonate "		
700	Magnesium carbonate "	28.52.000	<i>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together</i>
800	Lead carbonates "		524.92
900	Other "		
28.43	<i>Cyanides and complex cyanides:</i>	28.54.000	<i>Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)</i>
100	Sodium and potassium cyanides 523.25		523.91
900	Other "		
28.44.000	<i>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates</i> 523.26	28.55.000	<i>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
28.45	<i>Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:</i>	28.56	<i>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	Sodium and potassium silicates:	100	Silicon carbide (carbon silicide) 523.94
100	- Sodium metasilicate 523.27	200	Calcium carbide 523.93
200	- Other "	900	Other 523.94
900	Other "	28.57.000	<i>Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
28.46	<i>Borates and perborates:</i>		
	Borates:		
101	- Sodium tetraborate 523.28	28.58.000	<i>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams except amalgams of precious metals</i>
109	- Other "		
200	Perborates "		
28.47	<i>Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):</i>		
100	Sodium chromate, sodium dichromate, potassium chromate and potassium dichromate 523.31		523.99
200	Zinc chromate "		
300	Lead chromate "		
900	Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 29 ORGANIC CHEMICALS		29.06	<i>Phenols and phenol-alcohols:</i>
29.01	<i>Hydrocarbons:</i>	100	Phenol and its salts 512.34
	Acyclic:	200	Cresol and its salts 512.35
120	- Ethylene 511.11	800	Other 512.36
150	- Propylene 511.12	29.07	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:</i>
200	- Butylenes, butadienes and methyl-butadienes 511.13		
301	- Acetylene 511.19	100	Halogenated derivatives 512.37
309	- Other "	500	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives "
	Other:	29.08	<i>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>
400	- Cyclohexane 511.21		
510	- Benzene 511.22		
520	- Toluene 511.23		
530	- Xylenes 511.24		
560	- Styrene 511.25		
700	- Ethylbenzene 511.26		
901	- Dodecylbenzene 511.29		
909	- Other "		
29.02	<i>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>	110	<i>Ethers:</i>
	Acyclic:	200	- Diethyl ether 516.11
140	- Trichloroethylene 511.32		- Other "
160	- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) 511.33		<i>Ether-alcohols:</i>
170	- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) 511.31	301	- Diethylene glycol "
201	- Saturated chlorofluoro-hydrocarbons 511.39	309	- Other "
205	- Dichlorohydrocarbons "	900	Other "
209	- Other "	29.09	<i>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphinated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
500	Other "		
29.03	<i>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>	100	Ethylene oxide 516.13
100	Sulphonated derivatives 511.40	200	Propylene oxide 516.14
900	Other "	900	Other 516.19
29.04	<i>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	29.10	<i>Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>
	Monohydric alcohols:	001	Methyl glucoside 516.12
100	- Methanol 512.11	009	Other "
	- Propanols (propyl alcohol)	29.11	<i>Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:</i>
201	- - n-Propanol 512.12		
209	- - iso-Propanol "		
300	- Butanols (butyl alcohol) 512.13		
400	- Pentanols (amyl alcohol) 512.19		
500	- Octanols (octyl alcohol) 512.14		
700	- Other 512.19		
	Polyhydric alcohols:	100	Formaldehyde 516.21
810	- Ethylene glycol 512.15	904	Vanillin and ethyl vanillin "
830	- Propylene glycol 512.19	908	Other "
840	- Hexylene glycol "		
870	- Pentaerythritol "	29.12.000	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11</i>
891	- Mannitol and sorbitol "		
899	- Other "		
900	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives "		516.22
29.05	<i>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	Cyclic alcohols:		
120	- Menthol 512.20		
900	- Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.13	<i>Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
100	Acetone	516.23	
200	Ethyl methyl ketone	516.24	
901	Camphor	516.29	
909	Other	"	
29.14	<i>Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
101	Formic acid and its anhydrid	513.79	
105	Salts and esters of formic acid	"	
210	Acetic acid	513.71	
250	Salts of acetic acid	"	
	Esters of acetic acid:		
310	- Ethyl acetate	513.72	
320	- Butyl acetate	"	
350	- Vinyl acetate	"	
390	- Other	"	
400	- Anhydride of acetic acid	513.79	
	Oleic acid and fatty acids:		
501	- With a high melting point	"	
505	- Other	"	
601	Methacrylic acid and its anhydride	513.73	
605	Salts and esters of methacrylic acid	"	
801	Benzoic acid and benzoic anhydride	513.79	
805	- Salts and esters of benzoic acid	"	
901	Other monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides	"	
909	Other	"	
29.15	<i>Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	Acids and their anhydrides and salts:		
110	- Oxalic acid and its salts	513.89	
130	- Maleic acid, maleic anhydride and fumaric acid	513.81	
140	- Phthalic acid and phthalic anhydride	513.82	
190	- Other	513.89	
	Esters:		
310	- Dibutylphthalate	513.89	
321	- Dioctylphthalate (DOP)	513.83	
322	- Di-iso-octylphthalate (DIOP)	513.89	
350	- Other esters of phthalic acid	"	
391	- Esters of itaconic acid	"	
399	- Other esters	"	
900	Other	"	
29.16	<i>Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygenfunction carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids and their halogenated, sylphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	Acids and their anhydrides and salts:		
110	- Lactic acid and its salts	513.90	
130	- Tartaric acid and its salts	"	
140	- Citric acid and its salts	"	
170	- Acetylsalicyclic acid and its salts	"	
290	- Other	"	
801	Esters of lactic, citric, glyceric, glycolic, saccharic, isosaccharic, and hepta saccharic acids	"	
809	Other	"	
29.19.000	<i>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>	516.31	
29.21.000	<i>Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>	546.39	
29.22	<i>Amine-function compounds:</i>		
001	Aniline, nitroaniline, naphthylamine, phenylene-diamine, tolylenediamine, toluidine and xylidine and their salts	514.50	
009	Other	"	
29.23	<i>Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:</i>		
100	Ethanolamine	514.60	
901	Sodium glutamate	"	
909	Other	"	
29.24	<i>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:</i>		
100	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins	514.81	
900	Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.25.000	<i>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid</i>	29.41	<i>Glycosides, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</i>
29.26	<i>Carboxyimide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:</i>	001	Saponins and their derivatives
100	Saccharin and its alkaline salts	009	Other
900	Other	29.42.000	<i>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</i>
29.27	<i>Nitrile-function compounds:</i>	541.40	
100	Acrylonitrile	29.43.000	<i>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42</i>
900	Other	516.92	
29.28.000	<i>Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds</i>	29.44	<i>Antibiotics:</i>
29.29.000	<i>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine</i>	100	Penicillins and their derivatives
29.30.000	<i>Compounds with other nitrogen-functions</i>	200	Streptomycins and their derivatives
29.31	<i>Organo-sulphur compounds:</i>	300	Tetracyclines and their derivatives
001	Sodium and potassium xanthates	900	Other
009	Other	29.45.000	<i>Other organic compounds</i>
29.33.000	<i>Organo-mercury compounds</i>	516.99	
29.34.000	<i>Other organo-inorganic compounds</i>		
29.35	<i>Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:</i>		CHAPTER 30
100	Lactams		PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
	Other:	30.01.000	<i>Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included</i>
901	- Furfuraldehyde		
902	- Furfuryl alcohol	30.02	<i>Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:</i>
904	- Melamine	100	Antisera and microbial vaccines
905	- Pyridine	900	Other
906	- Anhydrous mannitol and sorbitol compounds excluding maltol and isomaltol	30.03	<i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):</i>
909	- Other	150	Medicaments containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof
29.36.000	<i>Sulphonamides</i>	210	Medicaments containing insulin
29.37.00	<i>Sultones and sultanes</i>	290	Other medicaments containing hormones or products with a hormone function, but not containing antibiotics nor derivatives thereof
29.38.000	<i>Provitamines and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent</i>	541.64	
29.39	<i>Hormones, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:</i>	541.65	
100	Insulin	541.71	
200	Pituitary and similar hormones	541.72	
300	Adrenal cortical hormones		
900	Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
350	Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not containing hormones nor products with a hormone function nor antibiotics nor derivatives of antibiotics	31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:
		100	Basic slag ("Thomas slag")
		200	Superphosphates
		900	Other
	Other:	31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:
450	- Vitamin preparations	100	Crude potassium salts
500	- Sulphonamide preparations	200	Potassium chloride
	- Other:	300	Potassium sulphate
901	- - Powders	900	Other
902	- - Skin creams		
903	- - Medicated sweets and liquorice	31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:
904	- - Health salts		
909	- - Other		
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	200	Fertilizers containing nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
100	Adhesive plaster	300	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and phosphorus
902	Plaster-coated fracture bandages	400	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and potassium
903	Gauze	900	Other fertilizers; goods falling within Chapter 31, in tablets, lozenges or similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
904	Wadding		
909	Other		
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:		CHAPTER 32
100	Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials		TANNING AND DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNING AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, COLOURS, PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY, FILLERS AND STOPPINGS; INKS
200	Dental cements and fillings	32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannin (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin; and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
901	First-aid boxes and kits		
909	Other		
	CHAPTER 31		
	FERTILIZERS		
31.01.000	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	300	Quebracho extract
		500	Wattle-bark extract
		900	Other
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:	32.03	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic, or bacterial origin)
100	Sodium nitrate natural (soda nitre, Chile salt-petre and the like)		
200	Ammonium nitrate (whether or not dissolved in water or ammonia)	32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:
300	Ammonium sulphonitrate		
400	Ammonium sulphate	001	Butter-colouring products
500	Calcium nitrate (Norwegian saltpetre)	009	Other
600	Calcium cyanamide		
700	Urea		
800	Calcium ammonium nitrate		
900	Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
32.05	<i>Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:</i>	300	Dispersed artificial resin paint and latex paints 533.41
100	Synthetic organic dyestuffs 531.10	400	Anti-fouling paints for ships' hulls 533.42
900	Other 531.21	500	Oil paints, ready for use "
32.06.000	Colour lakes 531.22	701	Pearl essence "
32.07	<i>Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:</i>	709	Enamel paints and other prepared paints "
100	Litophone and other pigments with a basis of zinc sulphide 533.10		Pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media (semi-manufactured products, and paints in paste form):
200	Titanium white and other pigments with a basis of titanium oxide "	801	- Aluminium paste 533.43
901	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores "	809	- Other "
902	English red (Venetian red) "		Stamping foils:
909	Other "	901	- Of precious metals 533.44
32.08	<i>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</i>	909	- Other "
100	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes 533.51	950	Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail (household dyes) "
901	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours "	32.10.000	<i>Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories</i> 533.52
909	Other "	32.11.000	<i>Prepared driers</i> 533.53
32.09	<i>Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:</i>	32.12.000	<i>Glaziers' putty; grafting wax; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements</i> 533.54
110	- Cellulose varnishes and lacquers 533.42	32.13	<i>Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:</i>
140	- Asphalt varnishes and other bituminous varnishes "		Printing inks:
191	- Oil varnishes "	110	- Black 533.20
193	- Artificial resin lacquers and solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter "	190	- Other "
199	- Other "		Writing ink, normal:
200	Distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather 533.44	202	- Fountain-pen ink cartridges 895.91
		203	- Other "
		209	Drawing ink "
		901	Ink for ball-points pens "
		909	Other "
CHAPTER 33			
ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS			
110	- Cellulose varnishes and lacquers 533.42	33.01	<i>Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by macreation; terpenic by products of the deterpenation of essential oils</i>
140	- Asphalt varnishes and other bituminous varnishes "		
191	- Oil varnishes "		
193	- Artificial resin lacquers and solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter "		
199	- Other "		
200	Distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather 533.44		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Juniper, birch and pine-needle oils	34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:
002	Rosemary oil		
003	Lemongrass-oil, Palmarosa-oil, Sandalwood-oil, Vetivert-oil and Peppermint-oil		
008	Other	100	Soft soap
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:		554.10
			Soap powder:
		201	- Scented
		209	- Other
		700	Toilet soap
		800	Shaving soap
		900	Other soap
		34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:
001	Containing alcohol or ethers		Organic surface-active agents:
009	Other	110	- Anionic products
		120	- Non-ionic products
		190	- Other
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations: aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medical uses:		554.20
	Perfumes:		Washing preparations:
111	- Containing alcohol or ethers		- Put up for retail sale:
119	- Other	310	- - Washing preparations for textiles
	Toilet waters:		- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textiles:
121	- Containing alcohol or ethers	321	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
129	- Other	329	- - - Other
	Cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin:		- - Dishwashing preparations:
210	- Beauty creams and lotions		- - - Dishwashing preparations for machines:
220	- Powder	331	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
230	- Lipstick and paste for the lips	339	- - - - Other
240	- Eye cosmetics	340	- - - Other dishwashing preparations
250	- Other rouge		- - Other washing preparations:
290	- Other cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin		- - - Liquid:
300	Manicure preparations	381	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
400	Tooth powders and pastes	389	- - - - Other
500	Other products for dental hygiene		- - - In other form (for example powder):
	Products for care of the hair:	391	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
610	- Shampoos	399	- - - - Other
620	- Tonics, oils, pomades and creams		- Not put up for retail sale:
630	- Hairspray	410	- - Washing preparations for textiles
680	- Other products for care of the hair		- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textile:
700	Shaving creams	421	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
910	- Personal deodorants	429	- - - Other
990	Other		- - Dishwashing preparations:
			- - - Dishwashing preparations for machines:
		431	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
		439	- - - - Other
		440	- - - Other dishwashing preparations
			- - Other washing preparations:
CHAPTER 34			
SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES"			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
481	- - - Liquid: - - - Containing soap or sur- face-active agents 554.20	500	Caseinates and other casein derivatives 592.21
489	- - - - Other - - - In other form (for example powder): 35.02	700	Casein glues "
491	- - - - Containing soap or sur- face-active agents "		Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:
499	- - - - Other		Albumins:
900	Surface-active preparations (not mentioned above) "	301	- Unfit for human consumption
		309	- - Ovalbumins 592.22
			- - Other albumins "
34.03	<i>Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of tex- tiles, leather or other mate- rials, but not including pre- parations containing 70 per cent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</i>		- Other:
001	Produced of or with a basis of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers 334.52	402	- - Ovalbumins "
009	Other "	403	- - Lact-albumin "
		408	- - Other albumins "
		500	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives "
		35.03	<i>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surfaceworked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:</i>
34.04	<i>Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:</i>	101	Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass 592.23
001	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes 598.31	109	Other gelatin "
009	Other "	501	Glues derived from bones and horns
		509	Glues derived from hides or from similar products; fish glues
34.05	<i>Polishes and creams, for foot- wear, furniture of floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar prepara- tions, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:</i>	35.04	<i>Peptones and other protein substances (except enzymes falling within heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:</i>
100	Footwear polishes and creams 554.30		
200	Furniture and car polishes "	001	Meat peptones 592.24
300	Floor polishes and other products for the care and maintainance of floors "	009	Other "
400	Scouring powders and similar preparations "	35.05.000	<i>Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues</i>
900	Other "		Soluble and roasted starches:
34.06	<i>Candles, tapers, night- lights and the like:</i>		- Of potatoes:
001	Of stearin or paraffin wax 899.31	001	- - For use in the food indu- stries or for domestic use 592.25
009	Other "	002	- - Other "
		003	- Other "
34.07	<i>Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); prepara- tions of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:</i>	009	Dextrins and dextrin glues; starch glues "
001	Modelling pastes 598.95	35.06	<i>Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as a glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:</i>
009	Other "		
		001	Starch-based 592.29
		002	With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion "
		008	Other "
	CHAPTER 35	35.07	<i>Enzymes, not elsewhere specified:</i>
	ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES		
35.01	<i>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivates; casein glues:</i>	100	Rennet (chymosin) 516.91
100	Casein 592.21	900	Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 36		37.02 (cont.)	
EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATION		Cinematograph film, less than 35 mm:	
36.01	<i>Propellant powders:</i>	311	- Colour film:
001	Black powder (gunpowder)	319	- - Of a length not exceeding 30 m
002	Nitrocellulosic powder		or over
009	Other smokeless powders (including ballistite)	390	- Other film
			Other:
36.02.000	<i>Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders</i>	911	- Colour film:
		919	- - Positive film
36.04	<i>Mining, blasting and safety fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:</i>		- Other:
100	Percussion caps	991	- - Micro film
200	Mining, blasting and safety fuses	992	- - Film for graphic use
900	Other	999	- - Other
36.05	<i>Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):</i>	37.03	<i>Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:</i>
100	Distress signal rockets and the like	001	Blue-print paper
900	Other	004	Other sensitised paper and paperboard
36.06.000	<i>Matches (excluding Bengal matches)</i>	009	Cloth, sensitised
36.08.000	<i>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; other combustible preparations and products</i>	37.04.000	<i>Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive</i>
		37.05	<i>Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:</i>
		001	x-ray film and plates
		009	Other
CHAPTER 37		37.07.000	<i>Cinematograph film, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, exposed and developed, negative or positive</i>
PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS			
37.01	<i>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:</i>	37.08.000	<i>Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography</i>
100	x-ray plates and film in the flat		
		CHAPTER 38	
	Plates and film in the flat for graphic use:	MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
151	- Plates of glass or metal	38.01	<i>Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspension in oil:</i>
159	- Other		
	Other:	001	Artificial graphite
902	- Plates of glass or metals	009	Other
	- Other:		
905	- - For colours		
907	- - Other		
37.02	<i>Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:</i>		
100	x-ray film		
	Cinematograph film, 35 mm and more:		
210	- Colour film		
290	- Other film		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
38.03	<i>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products animal black, including spent animal black</i>	200	Insecticides
		300	Fungicides
		400	Weed killers (herbicides)
100	Activated carbon	501	Seed disinfectants
900	Other	509	Other
	598.92		
38.04.000	<i>Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produces in coal gas purification</i>	38.12	<i>Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:</i>
	598.99		
38.05	<i>Tall oil:</i>		
100	Crude	001	Starch-based
200	Other	009	Other
	598.11		598.91
	"		"
38.06.000	<i>Concentrated sulphite lye</i>	38.13	<i>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:</i>
38.07.000	<i>Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in perpineol)</i>		
	598.12	100	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces
			598.96
38.08	<i>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:</i>	901	Fluxes
		909	Other
			"
101	Rosin	38.14.000	<i>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils</i>
109	Abietic acids		598.20
300	Resinates		
901	Rosin spirit and rosin oils	38.15.000	<i>Prepared rubber accelerators</i>
909	Other		598.33
	598.14		
	"	38.16.000	<i>Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms</i>
	"		598.93
	"	38.17.000	<i>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</i>
	"		598.94
38.09	<i>Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naptha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:</i>	38.18.000	<i>Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products</i>
			598.97
100	Wood tar	38.19	<i>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixture of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</i>
901	Sulphate pitch		
909	Other	100	Compound catalysts
	598.19		598.98
	"	200	Mixed alkylbenzenes and alkyl-naphthalenes
	"		598.99
38.11	<i>Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):</i>	300	Anti-oxidising preparations used in the rubber industry
			"
100	Disinfectants	510	Refractory cements and mortars
	591.41		662.33
		600	Pastes for electrodes
			598.99
		700	Anti-freeze preparations
			"
		800	Non-agglomerated mixtures of metal carbides
			"
		901	Foundry corebinders
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
902	Deodorisers	598.99	
903	Anti-scaling compounds	"	
904	Dental plaster	"	
905	Gaspurifying mass, spent or not; AIV preparations; fusible ceramic firing testers; ammoniacal gas liquors	"	
906	Cracking products from sorbitol	"	
909	Other	"	
CHAPTER 39			
ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS; ARTICLES THEREOF			
39.01	<i>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):</i>		
010	Laminates of paper or paperboard	582.12	
020	Sausage casings	582.90	
100	Ion exchangers	582.80	
	Other:		
	- Phenoplasts (PF)		
	- - Unworked:		
211	- - - Resins	582.11	
212	- - - Moulding powders	"	
219	- - - Other	"	
230	- - Plates, sheets, film and strip	582.12	
250	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.19	
	- Aminoplasts (e.g. MF, UF):		
	- - Unworked:		
311	- - - Resins	582.21	
312	- - - Moulding powders	"	
313	- - - Glues	"	
319	- - - Other	"	
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.22	
350	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks; waste and scrap	582.29	
	- Alkyds and other polyesters:		
	- - Unworked:		
411	- - - Alkyds	582.31	
412	- - - Unsaturated polyesters (UP)	"	
419	- - - Other polyesters	"	
430	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.32	
450	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.39	
	- Polyamides (PA):		
510	- - Unworked	582.41	
530	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.42	
550	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.49	
	- Polyurethanes (PUR):		
610	- - Unworked	582.51	
	- - Other:		
620	- - - Of foam material	582.59	
650	- - - Other	"	
700	- Silicones (SI)	582.70	
	- Epoxide resins (EP):		
810	- - Unworked	582.61	
850	- - Other	582.69	
	- Other condensation polycondensation or polyaddition products:		
	- - Unworked:		
912	- - - Polyethers	582.90	
919	- - - Other	"	
990	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	"	
39.02	<i>Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloracetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumaroneindene resins):</i>		
	Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders (not falling within No. 39.02.421 or 39.02.621):		
011	- Of polypropylene or polyacryl	583.22	
014	- Other	583.90	
	Other floor coverings (not falling within No. 39.02.429 or 39.02.629):		
015	- Of polypropylene or polyacryl	583.22	
019	- Other	583.90	
	Sausage casings:		
021	- Of polypropylene or polyacryl	583.29	
029	- Other	583.90	
100	Ion exchangers	583.80	
	Other:		
	- Polyethylene:		
	- - Unworked:		
211	- - - Of a specific gravity of 0.94 or more (PEH)	583.11	
215	- - - Of a specific gravity less than 0.94 (PEL)	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
231	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip: - - - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more	583.13	
232	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	"	
240	- - Tubes	583.12	
250	- - Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	"	
290	- - Waste and scrap	583.19	
	- Polypropylene (PP):		
310	- - Unworked	583.21	
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	583.22	
350	- - Tubes, rods, monofil sticks, profiles; waste and scrap	583.29	
	- Polystyrene and its copolymers:		
	- - Unworked:		
361	- - - Polystyrene (PS)	583.31	
362	- - - Acrylonitril-butadienestyrene (ABS)	"	
369	- - - Other	583.31	
	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip:		
371	- - - Of foam material	583.33	
379	- - - Other	"	
380	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	583.32	
390	- - Waste and scrap	583.39	
	- Polyvinylchloride (PVC):		
	- - Unworked:		
411	- - - Moulding powder	583.41	
419	- - - Other	"	
	- - Floor coverings:		
421	- - - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders	893.91	
429	- - - Other floor coverings	"	
431	- - Adhesive tape	583.43	
	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (except floor coverings and adhesive tape):		
432	- - - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more	"	
433	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	"	
440	- - Tubes	583.42	
450	- - Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	"	
490	- - Waste and scrap	583.49	
	- Polyvinylacetate (PVAC):		
	- - Unworked:		
561	- - - Dispersions	583.70	
569	- - - Other	"	
590	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap	"	
	Copolymers of vinyl-chloride and vinylacetate (polyvinyl-chloride-acetate-VC/VAC):		
610	- Unworked	583.51	
621	- - Floor coverings: - - - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders	893.92	
629	- - - Other floor coverings	"	
630	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, except floor coverings	583.53	
650	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	583.52	
690	- - Waste and scrap	583.59	
	- Acrylic polymers, methacrylic and acrylmethacrylic copolymers:		
	- - Unworked:		
711	- - - Of polyacrylic derivatives	583.61	
719	- - - Other	"	
	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip:		
731	- - - Of polyacrylic derivatives	583.62	
739	- - - Other	"	
	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap:		
751	- - - Of polyacrylic derivatives	583.69	
759	- - - Other	"	
900	- Other polymerisation and copolymerisation products	583.90	
39.03			<i>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanized fibre:</i>
001	Sponges	584.10	
	Other:		
	- Regenerated cellulose (viscose):		
	- - Unworked:		
101	- - - Waste and scrap	"	
104	- - - Other	"	
	- - Worked:		
105	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks, and profiles	"	
107	- - - Sausage casings	"	
108	- - - Adhesive tape	"	
109	- - - Other	"	
	- Cellulose nitrates (CN):		
	- - Unworked:		
201	- - - Gun cotton	584.20	
202	- - - Collodions and collodion cotton	"	
203	- - - Waste and scrap	"	
209	- - - Other	"	
	- - Worked:		
301	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks and profile shapes	584.20	
309	- - - Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Cellulose acetate (CH):	39.07	<i>Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:</i>
	- - Unworked:		
401	- - - Moulding powder 584.30		
402	- - - Waste and scrap "	210	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories 848.21
409	- - - Other "		
	- - Worked:	220	Roller blinds, venetian blinds and similar articles, and parts thereof 893.93
501	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes "	240	Table mats, curtains, hangings and similar articles 893.99
509	- - - Other "		
	- Other cellulose esters:	290	Tanks and vats for permanent installation "
	- - Unworked:	310	Buckets and pails "
611	- - - Waste and scrap 584.92		
619	- - - Other "		
	- - Worked:	321	Bottles and cans: - Of a capacity of 3 litres or more 893.10
691	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes "	322	- Of a capacity of less than 3 litres "
699	- - - Other "	330	Disposable drinking cups and packing cups "
	- Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:	340	Mextruded tubular plastic nets for packing of goods "
	- - Unworked:		
711	- - - Waste and scrap "		
719	- - - Other "		
	- - Worked:	361	Tanks, vats, casks, boxes and similar containers for the storage, conveyance or packing of goods: - Of a capacity of 15 litres or more "
791	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes "	362	- Of a capacity of less than 15 litres "
799	- - - Other "		
	- Vulcanized filere:	371	Bags and sacks (except shopping bags): - Bags and similar articles of foil falling within heading 39.03 "
801	- - With unpainted and unlaquered surface 584.93	379	- Other "
809	- - Other "	390	Caps, stoppers, lids and similar closures "
39.04	<i>Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):</i>	400	Household articles 893.99
001	Artificial sausage casings 585.21	500	Sanitary or toilet articles 893.20
009	Other "	600	Office or school supplies 893.94
		700	Ornamental articles and objects of personal adornment 893.30
39.05	<i>Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):</i>	800	Lamps and parts thereof 893.50
	Unworked:	901	Spinning cans 893.99
100	- Ester gums 585.10	902	Cops, bobbins and spools "
200	- Chlorinated rubber "	903	Viscose sponges "
400	- Other "	904	Machine joints and gaskets "
900	Worked "	905	Fishing net floats "
		906	Transmission belts or belting, convey or belts "
		907	Shoe trees and lasts "
		908	Artificial sausage casings "
		911	Soil pipes (perforated pipes) "
		912	Fittings "
39.06	<i>Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linosyn:</i>	999	Other "
	Unworked:		
100	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters 585.22		
400	- Other 585.29		
500	Worked "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 40		40.06	<i>Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):</i>
RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
40.01	<i>Natural rubber latex, whether or not added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums:</i>		
100	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex	101	Compounds for sealing airtight containers
	232.01	104	Solutions
200	Natural rubber	105	Dispersions
	232.02		
900	Balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums		Tyre-tread rubber (camel-back):
	232.03		
40.02	<i>Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:</i>	201	- Of natural rubber
		209	- Other
		901	Impregnated or coated textile thread
	Synthetic rubber latex, including pre-vulcanized:		Other articles:
110	- Polybutadiene-styrene-latex (SBR)	902	- Of natural rubber
	233.11	909	- Other
190	- Other		
	232.12	40.07	<i>Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:</i>
	Synthetic rubber:		
300	- Polybutadiene-rubber	001	Impregnated or covered textile thread; textile covered rubber thread and cord
	233.13		621.03
400	- Polychlorbutadiene-rubber		
	233.14		- Other:
600	- Polybutadiene-styrene-rubber (SBR)	002	- Of natural rubber
	233.15		
700	- Butyl rubber		- Other:
	233.16		- - Machine packing and gaskets
		003	
	- Other:		- - Other
801	- - In solid form	009	
	233.19		
809	- - Other		
	"		
900	Factice derived from oils		
	"		
40.03.000	Reclaimed rubber		
	233.21		
40.04.000	<i>Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber</i>	40.08	<i>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
	233.22		<i>Plates, sheets and strip:</i>
			- Of foam, sponge or similar expanded rubber:
40.05	<i>Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanization; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after granulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:</i>		- - Of natural rubber:
		101	- - - Floor coverings
		104	- - - Other
		109	- - - Other
			- Other:
			- - Of natural rubber:
		201	- - - Floor coverings
		204	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		205	- - - Machine packing and gaskets
		208	- - - Other
			Rods and profile shapes:
		501	- Of natural rubber
			- Other:
		506	- - Machine packing and gaskets
		508	- - Other
		40.09	<i>Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
001	Of natural rubber	100	Not combined with other materials
009	Other		621.05
	621.01		
	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	Combined with other materials: - Piping with a spiral of wire and reinforced piping 621.05 - Other: - - Combined with textile materials: 911 - - - Fire-hoses " 919 - - - Other " 990 - - Other "	513 Retreated rubber tyres: - For motor cycles, scooters and tractors 625.99 514 - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles " 517 - Other " 593 Used pneumatic tyres: - For motor cycles, scooters and tractors " 594 - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles " 597 - Other " 701 Tyre flaps for motor vehicles " 704 Other tyre flaps and inter-changeable tyre treads "	
40.10	<i>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of vulcanized rubber:</i> 500 V-belts or belting 628.20 600 Conveyor or elevator belts or belting " 900 Transmission belts or belting, other "	40.12 <i>Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats) of unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:</i> 100 Preventives 628.10 900 Other "	
40.11	<i>Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:</i> 101 Solid or cushion tyres for motor vehicles 625.99 108 Other solid tyres " Inner tubes: 210 - For bicycles and mopeds 625.91 221 - For motor cars and lorries " 228 - For motor cycles and motor scooters " 293 - For tractors " 297 - For work trucks " 298 - Other " New pneumatic tyres: 310 - For bicycles and mopeds 625.40 320 - For motor cycles and motor scooters " 330 - For motor cars 625.10 340 - For motor lorries (except dumpers) and motor buses 625.20 350 - For aircraft 625.30 - For tractors: 360 - - For front wheels 625.99 370 - - For rear wheels " 404 - For work trucks other than self-propelled " - Other: 403 - - For motor vehicles not above specified " 407 - - Other "	40.13 <i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i> Gloves: 101 - Of leaded rubber 848.22 109 - Other " Other: 901 - Of leaded rubber " 909 - Other " 40.14 <i>Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i> 100 Machine packing and gaskets 628.98 200 Other technical articles " 300 Carpets and mats " 900 Other articles " 40.15 <i>Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:</i> 101 In bulk; plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes 621.06 102 Tubes " 500 Scrap, waste and powder " 40.16.000 <i>Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)</i> 628.99	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 41			
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER		- - Other:	
41.01	<i>Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheep-skins in the wool:</i>	- - - Alum-treated, grained dyed or varnished and the like; oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:	
100	Of horses 211.10	901	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed 611.40
200	Of calves 211.20	902	- - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each "
	Of bovine animals other than calves:		- - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:
310	- Wet salted 211.10	903	- - - Glove leather "
390	- Other "	904	- - - Other "
	Of sheep and lambs:		- - - Other:
510	- With the wool on 211.60	905	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each "
590	- Without the wool 211.70	909	- - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each "
600	Of goats and kids 211.40		
901	Of elk and reindeer 211.99		
909	Of other animals "		
41.02	<i>Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>	41.03	<i>Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>
	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning:	100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning 611.50
110	- Of calves 611.30		Other:
140	- Of other animals 611.40		- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:
	Other:	901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each
	- Of calves:		- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:
	- - Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:	902	- - Glove leather "
401	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed 611.30	903	- - Other "
402	- - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each "		- Other:
	- - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:	904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each 611.50
403	- - - Glove leather "	909	- - Other "
404	- - - Other "		
	- - Other:	41.04	<i>Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>
405	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each "	100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning 611.61
409	- - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each "		Other:
	- Of other animals:		- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:
	- - Sole leather and inner sole leather:	901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each "
501	- - - Butts 611.40		
509	- - - Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 42			
	- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)
902	- - - Glove leather 611.61		
903	- - - Other "		
	- Other:		
904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each "	42.01.000	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal 612.20
909	- - Other "		
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:	42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:
011	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning 611.69		
	Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:		
012	- Weighing 1 kg or more each "		
	- Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
013	- - Glove leather "		
015	- - Other "		
	Other:		
016	- Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each "		
019	- Other "		
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather (oil-tanned):		
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each 611.81		
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each "		
	Weighing less than 1 kg each:	120	- Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks) 831.02
003	- Glove leather "		
009	- Other "		
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:	210	- Handbags 831.01
		220	- Wallets, purses and other pocket cases 831.03
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each 611.83	230	- Brief-cases "
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each "	290	- Other 831.09
003	Weighing less than 1 kg each "		
41.09.000	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour 211.91		Of artificial plastic sheeting or of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:
		420	- Satchels and rucksacks 831.02
		430	- Other travel goods (for example trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, travelling-bags), and toilet-cases "
41.10.000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls 611.20	511	- Handbags of plastic materials 831.01
			- Handbags of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:
		512	- - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each "
		519	- - Other "
		520	- Wallets, purses and other pocket cases 831.03

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
530	- Brief-cases	831.03	42.05.000	Other articles of leather	
540	- Shopping bags	831.09		or of composition leather	612.90
590	- Other	"			
	Of other materials:		42.06	Articles made from gut	
	- Travel goods (e.g.)			(other than silk-worm gut),	
	trunks, suitcases, hat-			from goldbeater's skin, from	
	boxes, travelling-bags,			bladders or from tendons:	
	and toilet-cases:		001	Catgut	899.91
810	- Satchels and rucksacks	831.02	009	Other	"
	- Other travel goods (for				
	example trunks, suit-				
	cases, hatboxes, travel-				
	ling-bags) and toilet-				
	cases:				
891	- - Of vulcanized fiber or				
	paperboard	"	43.01	Raw furskins:	
899	- - Other	"	200	Of mink	212.01
	- Handbags:		301	Of blue fox	212.09
911	- - Of materials classified		302	Of silver fox	"
	within Chapters 50 and		309	Of other foxes	"
	51	831.01	400	Of Persian, Astrakhan,	
914	- - Of vulcanized fibre			Caracul, Breitschwantz	
	or paperboard	"		and similar lambs; skins	
	- - Other:			of Indian, Chinese,	
915	- - - Weighing, without			Mongolian and Tibetan	
	accessories, up to			lambs; skins of Mongolian,	
	800 grams each	"		Tibetan, Yemen goats or	
919	- - - Other	"		kids	"
	- Other:		500	Of musk rat	"
991	- - Of vulcanized fibre			Of seals:	
	or paperboard	831.09	601	- Whitecoat	"
999	- - Other	"	602	- Blueback	"
			609	- Other	"
			900	Other	"
42.03	Articles of apparel and		43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed,	
	clothing accessories, of			including furskins assembled	
	leather or of composition			in plates, crosses and	
	leather:			similar forms; pieces or	
	Industrial gloves:			cuttings, of furskin, tanned	
101	- Of glove leather, whether			or dressed, including heads,	
	or nor combined with fur	848.10		paws, tails and the like	
102	- Of other leather or of			(not being fabricated):	
	composition leather (the			Furskins, unassembled:	
	cuff can be of other	"	200	- Of mink	613.00
108	- Other	"	300	- Of white fox, silver fox,	
				blue fox and black fox	
	Other gloves:			(natural)	"
201	- Of glove leather, whether		401	- Of Breitschwantz	"
	or not combined with fur	"	402	- Of Persian, semi-Persian,	
209	- Other	"		Shiraz, Crimean lamb,	
				Astrakhan, Caracul,	
	Articles of apparel:			Indian and Bessarabian	
	- For men or boys:			lambs	
304	- - Jackets	"	409	- Of Chinese, Mongolian and	
305	- - Other	"		Tibetan lambs; of	
				Mongolian, Tibetan and	
	- For women or girls:			Yemen goats and kids	
306	- - Jackets	"	450	- Of other sheep, lambs,	
309	- - Other	"		goats and kids, other	
901	Belts and shoulder-belts	"		than those mentioned	
902	Wrist-watch straps	"		within No. 43.02.401,	
909	Other	"		- 402 and - 409	"
			500	- Of musk rat	"
			600	- Of seals	"
42.04	Articles of leather or of		701	- Of sable, marten, ermine	
	composition leather of a kind			and chinchilla	"
	used in machinery or		702	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk,	
	mechanical appliances or for			kolinsky, lynx, nutria,	
	industrial purposes:			pennsylvania, mole and	
001	Conveyor or elevator belts			squirrel	"
	or belting	612.10	709	- Other	"
002	Other belts or belting	"			
003	Gaskets	"			
004	Pickers	"			
009	Other	"			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		44.03	<i>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:</i>
901	Assembled furskins: - Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz 613.00	100	Saw logs and veneer logs: - Of coniferous trees 247.11
902	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz "	310	- Of deciduous trees:
909	- Of other animals "	320	- - Of beech 247.21
950	Pieces or cuttings of furskin (including heads, paws, tails) "	350	- - Of oak "
43.03	<i>Articles of furskin:</i> Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz:	410	- - Of birch "
001	- Tails made up of furskin 848.31	420	- - Of mahogany "
002	- Other "	490	- - Of teak "
	Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz:	500	- - Other 247.90
003	- Tails made up of furskin "		Pit-props
004	- Other "		Logs for pulping:
	Other:		- Of pine:
005	- Tails made up of furskin "	603	- - Unbarked 246.01
006	- Linings for gloves "	604	- - Barked "
007	- Other "		- Of spruce:
43.04	<i>Artificial fur and articles made thereof:</i>	605	- - Unbarked "
100	Artificial fur 848.32	606	- - Barked "
900	Articles made of artificial fur "		- Other:
		607	- - Unbarked "
		608	- - Barked "
		700	Telegraph and telephone poles 247.90
		900	Other wood in the rough "
		44.04	<i>Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:</i>
		200	Of coniferous trees 247.12
		900	Of deciduous trees 247.22
		44.05	<i>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:</i>
			Of coniferous trees:
		110	- Impregnated 248.21
			- Not impregnated:
			- - Rough planed wood:
		120	- - - Of pine "
		150	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees "
			- - Other (sawn wood):
		160	- - - Of pine "
		190	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees "
			Of deciduous trees:
		410	- Of beech 248.31
		420	- Of oak "
		440	- Of ash "
		450	- Of birch "
		910	- Of mahogany "
		920	- Of teak "
		930	- Of hickory "
		990	- Other "
CHAPTER 44			
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL			
44.01	<i>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust:</i>		
100	Fuel wood 245.01		
	Wood waste:		
910	- Sawdust 246.03		
920	- Shavings "		
990	- Other "		
44.02.000	<i>Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not</i> 245.02		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.07.000	<i>Railway or tramway sleepers of wood</i>	248.10	
44.09	<i>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; pulpwood in ships or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent, not otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like:</i>		
100	Chips and particles for pulping	246.02	
900	Other	634.91	
44.11	<i>Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibres, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders:</i>		
	Hardboard:		
110	- Surface treated	641.61	
120	- Other	"	
150	Mediumboard	641.62	
200	Soffboard	"	
44.12	<i>Wood wool and wood flour:</i>		
100	Wood wool	634.93	
200	Wood flour	"	
44.13	<i>Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:</i>		
100	Blocks, strips and friezed for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	248.32	
	Other:		
	- Of coniferous trees:		
210	- - Impregnated	248.22	
	- - Not impregnated:		
250	- - - Of pine	"	
290	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees	"	
300	- Of deciduous trees	248.32	
44.14	<i>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:</i>		
	Of beech:		
111	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
119	- Other	"	
	Of oak:		
121	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
129	- Other	"	
	Of birch:		
151	- Reinforced veneer sheets	"	
159	- Other	"	
	Of mahogany:		
911	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
919	- Other	"	
	Of teak:		
921	- Reinforced veneer sheets	"	
929	- Other	"	
	Of wood of other trees:		
991	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
999	- Other	"	
44.15	<i>Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:</i>		
	Plywood, solely of sheets of wood:		
	- With outer veneer of pine or spruce:		
211	- - Covered with another material	634.20	
219	- - Other	"	
	- With outer veneer of birch:		
221	- - Covered with another material	"	
229	- - Other	"	
	- With outer veneer of other trees:		
	- - Panels:		
292	- - - Covered with another material	"	
293	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other plywood:		
295	- - - Covered with another material	"	
296	- - - Other	"	
	Veneered wood chip board:		
402	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material	634.41	
403	- Other	"	
	Veneered wood and other veneered panels:		
405	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material	"	
406	- Other	"	
900	Inlaid wood and wood marquetry	634.42	
44.16	<i>Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:</i>		
001	Faced with base metal	634.43	
009	Other	"	
44.17.000	<i>"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like</i>	634.31	
44.18	<i>Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous, waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like</i>		
	Wood chipboard:		
010	- Sharp-edged, not further prepared	634.32	
020	- Having one or more edges worked with cutting tools, but not further worked	"	
	- Warked:		
030	- - Covered with artificial plastic materials	"	
070	- - Other	"	
090	Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.19	<i>Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:</i>	44.26.000	<i>Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turnes wood</i> 635.92
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered 634.92	44.27	<i>Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:</i>
009	Other "	100	Lamps and other lighting fittings 635.49
44.20	<i>Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like:</i>	900	Other "
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered 635.41	44.28	<i>Other articles of wood:</i>
009	Other "	200	Rollers for spring blinds 635.99
44.21	<i>Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings:</i>	901	Working models "
100	Box boards in bundles 635.10	902	Oars; sounding-board blanks, match splints and pins for footwear "
900	Other "	903	Pallets "
44.22	<i>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood including barrel staves</i>	908	Other "
001	- Of oak 635.20	CHAPTER 45 CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
009	- Other "		
44.23	<i>Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):</i>	45.01	<i>Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork:</i>
100	Prefabricated buildings whether or not assembled 635.30	100	Natural cork, unworked 244.01
200	Assembled parquet flooring panels "	900	Other "
	Doors, door blades and door frames:	45.02.000	<i>Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)</i> 244.02
301	- Exterior doors "	45.03	<i>Articles of natural cork:</i>
302	- Exterior door blades "	101	Stoppers fitted with caps 633.01
305	- Interior doors "	900	Other "
306	- Interior door blades "	45.04	<i>Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:</i>
309	- Door frames whether or not assembled "	101	Insulating plates 633.02
400	Windows and window frames "	102	Other plates; blocks and similar shapes, and tubes and pipes "
910	Stairs "	200	Discs "
990	Other "	300	Cork parquet flooring "
44.24	<i>Household utensils of wood:</i>	901	Gaskets for car engines "
100	Clothes-pegs 635.42	909	Other "
900	Other "		
44.25	<i>Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles: boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:</i>		
101	Tools, tool bodies and tool handles 635.91		
102	Broom and brush bodies and handles "		
301	Boot and shoe lasts "		
309	Boot and shoe trees "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 46			
MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK		900	Of other materials than wood, such as straw, rag and waste paper pulp 251.92
46.02	<i>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; sheets (including matting, mats and screens) bound together in parallel strands or woven; straw envelopes for bottles:</i>	47.02.000	<i>Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making</i> 251.10
CHAPTER 48			
		PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD	
100	Of artificial plastic materials 633.02	48.01	<i>Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:</i>
901	Protective mats for use in horticulture and the like "		Printing paper:
909	Other "	111	- Newsprint, in rolls 641.10
46.03	<i>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah:</i>	112	- " , in sheets "
001	Of artificial plastic materials 899.71	171	- Magazine paper 641.21
	Of other materials:	179	- Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) "
003	- Baskets and the like "	190	- Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) "
009	- Other articles "	210	Writing and duplicating paper "
CHAPTER 47			
PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL		250	Base paper for carbons 641.59
47.01	<i>Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:</i>	260	Wallpaper base "
	Mechanical wood pulp:	280	Fluting paper (corrugating paper) 641.51
104	- Wet1) 251.20	310	Construction paper and board 641.59
109	- Dry "	340	Folding boxboard, lined "
200	- Semi-chemical wood pulp1) 251.91	360	Special foodboard "
250	- Dissolving pulp1) 251.60		Kraft paper and kraft paperboard:
	- Other chemical wood pulp:	410	- Sack paper 641.32
	- - Soda or sulphate wood pulp:		- Kraftliner:
	- - - Unbleached:	441	- - Unbleached 641.31
305	- - - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like1) 251.71	442	- - Bleached "
309	- - - - Other "		- Other kraft paper and kraft paperboard:
400	- - - Bleached or semi-bleached1) 251.72	491	- - - Unbleached 641.39
	- - Sulphite wood pulp:	492	- - - Bleached "
	- - - Unbleached:		- - Other:
505	- - - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like 251.81	496	- - - Unbleached "
509	- - - - Other1) "	497	- - - Bleached "
600	- - - Bleached1) 251.82		Sulphite paper, not specified elsewhere:
			- For wrapping:
			- - Weighing more than 30 g/sq.m.:
		801	- - - Unbleached 641.52
		802	- - - Bleached "
			- - Weighing 30 g/sq.m. or less:
		803	- - - Tissue "
			- - - Other:
		804	- - - - Unbleached "
		805	- - - - Bleached "
		806	- Other sulphite paper "
		807	Blotting and filter paper 641.59
		808	Other paper "

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated dry weight with 10 per cent water content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
809	Other paperboard	641.59	
900	Cellulose wadding	"	
48.03	<i>Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Parchment paper	641.53	
002	Greaseproof paper and paperboard	"	
003	Glazed transparent paper	"	
009	Other (including tracing paper)	"	
48.04	<i>Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
	With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like:		
911	- Insulating and facing boards	641.92	
919	- Other	"	
	With other bonding materials:		
991	- Insulating and facing boards	"	
999	- Other	"	
48.05	<i>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
100	Corrugated paper and paper-board	641.74	
200	Creped sulphate paper	641.71	
	Creped sulphite paper:		
300	- Household and sanitary paper	641.72	
500	- Other	641.73	
901	Embossed paper and paper-board	641.74	
909	Other	"	
48.07	<i>Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Laminates	641.89	
	Other:		
	- Coated or impregnated with bitumen, asphalt or tar:		
110	- - Tarred roofing paper	641.82	
190	- - Other	"	
200	- Coated or impregnated with wax, parafin or oil	641.89	
	- Art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard:		
310	- - Printing paper	641.22	
392	- - Board for wrapping	641.89	
398	- - Other	"	
400	- Adhesive paper	"	
500	- Carbon paper and similar copying papers	"	
700	- Coated or impregnated with plastic materials	641.81	
	- Printed, but not coated or impregnated:		
810	- - Single strip computer-printer paper	641.89	
890	- - Other	"	
901	- Coloured base paper for the manufacture of wall paper	"	
902	- Imitation leather board (for example, for the manufacture of suitcases)	"	
903	- Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	641.22	
904	- Self-copying paper	641.89	
908	- Other	"	
48.08.000	<i>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</i>	641.96	
48.10	<i>Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:</i>		
001	In rolls	642.41	
009	Other	"	
48.11.000	<i>Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper</i>	641.97	
48.12.000	<i>Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paper-board, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound</i>	659.11	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
48.13	<i>Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:</i>		
100	Carbon paper and similar copying papers	642.42	
200	Duplicator stencils	"	
901	Self-copying paper	"	
909	Other	"	
48.14	<i>Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:</i>		
100	Envelopes	642.20	
200	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing only an assortment of paper stationery or envelopes only	"	
900	Other	"	
48.15	<i>Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:</i>		
	Paper and paperboard coated with an adhesive:		
101	- Adhesive tape	642.44	
109	- Other	"	
200	Paper for calculating machines; monotype paper and paper for telegraphs and teletypes and the like	642.49	
	Toilet paper:		
301	- Creped sulphite paper	"	
309	- Other	642.43	
400	Writing paper, drawing paper and duplicator paper	642.49	
901	Blotting paper and filter paper	"	
902	Creped sulphite paper except toilet paper	"	
903	Cellulose wadding	"	
904	Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper, art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	"	
905	Uncoated paperboard	"	
909	Other	"	
48.16	<i>Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like</i>		
	Boxes for packing:		
110	- Of corrugated paperboard	642.10	
191	- Of solid board	"	
199	- Other	"	
200	Sacks	"	
300	Bags, handbags and the like	"	
400	Jars and cups	"	
901	Prepared packets for packing cigarette paper	"	
909	Other	"	
48.18	<i>Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blottingpads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:</i>		
	010 File covers and binders	642.30	
	020 Albums	"	
	050 Fan-fold computer-printer stationary	"	
	090 Other	"	
48.19.000	<i>Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed</i>	892.81	
48.20.000	<i>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)</i>	642.81	
48.21	<i>Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:</i>		
100	Moulding sheets for packing eggs	642.89	
600	Plates, dishes, cups and similar tableware	642.83	
700	Babies' napkins	642.85	
800	Sanitary towels	"	
920	Serviettes, handkerchiefs, towels, tablecloths and sheets	642.84	
940	Sausage casings	642.89	
991	Dress patterns	"	
992	Perforated paper and paperboard cards for use with Jacquard and similar machines; reel ends (for reels of paper)	642.82	
993	Filters for coffee filters and the like	642.89	
994	Lampshades	"	
995	Spinning cans; cigarette filters	"	
997	Tubes and pipes	"	
999	Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 49			
	PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURE AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS	49.11	<i>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</i> Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:
49.01	<i>Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets:</i>	201	- Catalogues in foreign language, of books and publications 892.86
	Books and booklets:	209	- Other 892.89
101	- In Norwegian 892.11	903	Plates, other than those for advertising purposes "
102	- In other languages "	904	Photographs and printed pictures "
200	Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles "	909	Other "
900	Other "		
CHAPTER 50			
SILK AND WASTE SILK			
49.02.000	<i>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated</i> 892.20	50.01.000	<i>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</i> 261.41
49.03.000	<i>Children's picture books and painting books</i> 892.12	50.02.000	<i>Raw silk (not thrown)</i> 261.30
49.04	<i>Music, printed or in manu- script, whether or not bound or illustrated:</i>	50.03.000	<i>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)</i> 261.42
001	Bound, published by a Norwegian firm 892.85	50.04.000	<i>Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale</i> 651.11
009	Other "	50.05.000	<i>Yarn spun from silk waste and noil, not put up for retail sale</i> 651.16
49.05	<i>Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):</i>	50.07.000	<i>Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale, silk-worm gut; imita- tion catgut of silk</i> 651.17
100	Maps and all kinds of charts 892.13	50.09	<i>Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk</i> 654.10
500	Globes "		
49.06.000	<i>Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts</i> 892.82	CHAPTER 51	
49.07.000	<i>Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank- notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books</i> 892.83	MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)	
49.08.000	<i>Transfers (Decalcomanias)</i> 892.41	51.01	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:</i> Of continuous synthetic fibres:
49.09.000	<i>Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings</i> 892.42	110	- Of polyamide fibres: - - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn) 651.41
49.10.000	<i>Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks</i> 892.84		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other:	301	- - - - For industrial manu-
	- - - Not twisted or with a		facture of clothing
	twist of not more than	309	- - - - Other
	50 turns per metre:		- - - - Containing less than
121	- - - - For fishing purposes		85 per cent of continuous
129	- - - - Other		synthetic fibres:
	- - - Other:	402	- - - - For industrial manufac-
191	- - - - For fishing purposes		ture of clothing
199	- - - - Other	408	- - - - Other
	- Of polyester fibres:		- Of continuous regenerated
210	- - Texturised yarn		fibres:
	(crepe yarn)	600	- - Tyre cord fabric
	- - Other:		- - Other fabrics:
	- - - Not twisted or with a		- - - Containing 85 per cent
	twist of not more than		or more of continuous
	50 turns per metre		regenerated fibres
221	- - - - For fishing purposes	701	- - - - For industrial manufac-
229	- - - - Other		ture of clothing
	- - - Other:	709	- - - - Other
291	- - - - For fishing purposes		- - - Containing less than
299	- - - - Other		85 per cent of continuous
	- Of other continuous synthe-		regenerated fibres
	tic fibres:	902	- - - - For industrial manufac-
401	- - For fishing purposes		ture of clothing
409	- - Other	908	- - - - Other
	Of continuous man-made		
	fibres:		CHAPTER 52
	- Of viscose fibres (rayon):		METALLIZED TEXTILES
701	- - Less than 6.6 milligrams		
	per metre		
709	- - Other	52.01.000	<i>Metallized yarn, being textile</i>
	- Of acetate fibres:		<i>yarn spun with metal or</i>
801	- - Less than 6.6 milligrams		<i>covered with metal by any</i>
	per metre (60 denier)		<i>process</i>
809	- - Other		651.91
	- Of other continuous man-	52.02.000	<i>Woven fabrics of metal thread</i>
	made fibres:		<i>or of metallized yarn, of a</i>
901	- - Less than 6.6 milligrams		<i>kind used in articles of</i>
	per metre (60 denier)		<i>apparel, as furnishing</i>
909	- - Other		<i>fabrics or the like</i>
			654.91
51.02	<i>Monofil, strip (artificial</i>		
	<i>straw and the like) and</i>		CHAPTER 53
	<i>imitation catgut, of man-made</i>		WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR
	<i>fibre materials:</i>		
100	Of synthetic fibre materials	53.01	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool, not</i>
700	Of regenerated fibre mate-		<i>carded or combed:</i>
	rials	100	Greasy or fleece-washed
		900	Other
			268.10
			268.20
51.03	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres</i>	53.02	<i>Other animal hair (fine or</i>
	<i>(continuous), put up for</i>		<i>coarse), not carded or combed:</i>
	<i>retail sale:</i>		
100	Of synthetic fibres	100	Fine hair
	Of regenerated fibres:	300	Coarse hair
201	- Less than 6.6 milligrams		
	per metre (60 denier)	53.03.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs'</i>
209	- Other		<i>wool or of other animal</i>
			<i>hair (fine or coarse),</i>
			<i>not pulled or garnetted</i>
			268.61
51.04	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres</i>	53.04.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs'</i>
	<i>(continuous), including woven</i>		<i>wool or of other animal</i>
	<i>fabrics of monofil or strip of</i>		<i>hair (fine or coarse),</i>
	<i>heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:</i>		<i>pulled or garnetted (in-</i>
001	Containing more than 10%		<i>cluding pulled or</i>
	silk		<i>garnetted rags)</i>
			268.62
	Other:		
	- Of synthetic fibres:		
200	- - Tyre cord cord fabric		
	- - Other fabrics:		
	- - Containing 85 per cent		
	or more of continuous		
	synthetic fibres		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
53.05	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:</i>	53.12	<i>Woven fabrics of horsehair or of coarse animal hair</i>
100	Tops	001	Containing more than 7 per cent by weight of man-made fibres (continuous)
900	Other	008	Other
	651.21		654.92
	268.70		"
53.06	<i>Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woolen yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>		
100	Unmixed		CHAPTER 54
500	Mixed		FLAX AND RAMIE
	651.22	54.01	<i>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):</i>
	651.27		
53.07	<i>Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>	100	Raw flax
		200	Processed flax
		900	Tow and waste
			265.11
			265.12
			265.13
	Unmixed:		
101	- Undyed	54.02.000	<i>Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)</i>
102	- Dyed		265.14
	"		
	Mixed:		
501	- Undyed	54.03.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale</i>
502	- Dyed		651.96
	"		
53.08.000	<i>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale</i>	54.04.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale</i>
	651.24		651.97
53.09.000	<i>Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale</i>	54.05	<i>Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:</i>
	651.25		
53.10	<i>Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:</i>	011	Drill and damask
			654.40
	Containing 85 per cent or more of wool or fine animal hair:		Other:
201	- Wollen yarn	021	- - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre
202	- Worsted yarn		"
800	Containing less than 85 per cent of wool or fine animal hair	025	- - - - Towelling
	651.26		"
	"	029	- - - - Other
			"
	651.29	031	- - - Multicoloured, not printed:
		038	- - - Towelling
			"
		041	- - - Other
			"
53.11	<i>Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:</i>	049	- - - Towelling
			"
001	Containing more than 10 per cent silk		Other:
	654.20		- - Unbleached, bleached or one-coloured:
	Other:	061	- - - Unbleached or bleached weighing 440 grams or more per square metre
	- Containing more than 7 per cent of continuous man-made fibres:		"
002	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing	062	- - - Other bleached or one-coloured with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square centimetre
	"		"
009	- - Other	063	- - - Other
	"		"
	Other:	069	- - Other
	- - For clothing fabric:		"
	- - - Containing discontinuous synthetic fibres:		
601	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
	"		
609	- - - - Other		
	"		
	Other:		
702	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
	"		
708	- - - - Other		
	"		
	Other fabrics:		
901	- - - Furnishing fabrics		
	"		
909	- - - Other		
	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 55		005	- - For industrial manufac-
COTTON			ture of clothing 652.29
55.01.000	Cotton, not carded or combed 263.10	008	- - Other "
55.02.000	Cotton linters 263.20		Other:
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed:		- Unbleached:
100	Cleaning waste 263.30		- - Cord fabrics:
901	Pulled or garnetted rags "	501	- - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) 652.13
909	Other "		- - - Other:
55.04.000	Cotton, carded or combed 263.40	502	- - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:	503	- - - - Other "
100	Sewing thread 651.33		- - Other fabrics:
	Other yarn, measuring per single yarn	504	- - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre "
300	- not more than 14 000 m per kg 651.31	505	- - - Gauze for dressings, with not more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm "
400	- more than 14 000 m but not more than 40 000 m per kg 651.32		- - - Other:
600	- more than 40 000 m per kg but less than 80 000 m per kg 651.33	506	- - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) "
700	- 80 000 m and more per kg 651.34		- - - - Other:
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:	507	- - - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
100	Sewing thread 651.35		- - - - - Other:
900	Other "	508	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing "
55.07	Cotton gauze:	509	- - - - - Other "
	Unbleached:		- Other:
101	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.11		- - For industrial manufacture of clothing:
109	- Other "		- - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):
	Other:		- - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
901	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.21	611	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing 652.29
902	- - Multicoloured, not printed "	612	- - - - - Other "
909	- - Other "		- - - - One coloured:
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:	613	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing "
	Unbleached:	614	- - - - - Other "
101	- Terry towelling 652.12		- - - - Other:
109	- Other "	615	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing "
	Other:	619	- - - - - Other "
901	- - Multicoloured 652.22		- - - Other:
905	- - Other "		- - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre
906	- - Multicoloured "	621	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing "
909	- - Other "	622	- - - - - Other "
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		- - - - Other:
002	Containing more than 10 per cent silk 652.29		- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
	Containing man-made fibres (continuous):	623	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing "
003	- Unbleached 652.13	624	- - - - - Other "
	- Other:		- - - - - Printed:
		625	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing "
		629	- - - - - Other "
			- - - - - Bleached:
		631	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of cloth- ing 652.29
		632	- - - - - Other "
			- - - - - Other:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
633	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	120	Acrylic fibres
639	- - - - - Other	130	Polyamide fibres
	- - - Other fabrics:	140	Polyester fibres
	- - - Drill and damask:	190	Other synthetic fibres
951	- - - Towelling	200	Regenerated fibres
952	- - - Other		
953	- - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre	56.05	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:</i>
956	- - - Gauze for dressing, with more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm		Of synthetic fibres:
	- - - Other:	101	- - - Undyed
	- - - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):	109	- - - Other
957	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed		- - - Mixed:
958	- - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour		- - - Undyed:
959	- - - - - Other	301	- - - - - Containing wool
	- - - - - Other:	302	- - - - - Other
961	- - - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre	308	- - - - - Containing wool
	- - - - - Other:	309	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed:		Of regenerated fibres:
962	- - - - - Towelling		- - - Unmixed:
964	- - - - - Other	501	- - - Undyed
966	- - - - - Printed	509	- - - Other
967	- - - - - Bleached		- - - Mixed:
969	- - - - - Other		- - - Undyed:
		701	- - - - - Containing wool
		702	- - - - - Other
		708	- - - - - Other:
		709	- - - - - Containing wool
			- - - - - Other
		56.06	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:</i>
			Of synthetic fibres:
		101	- - - Containing wool
		109	- - - Other
			Of regenerated fibres:
		201	- - - Containing wool
		209	- - - Other
		56.07	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):</i>
		001	Containing more than 10 per cent silk
			Of synthetic fibres:
			- - - Containing man-made fibres (continuous):
		002	- - - For industrial manufac- ture of clothing
		003	- - - Other
			- - - Other:
			- - - - - Clothing fabrics:
			- - - - - Containing wool:
			- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
		111	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing
		112	- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Printed or dyed in one colour:
		113	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing
		114	- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other:
		115	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing
		119	- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other:
			- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed
CHAPTER 56			
MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS)			
56.01	<i>Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or other- wise prepared for spinning:</i>		
120	Acrylic fibres	266.53	
130	Polyamide fibres	266.51	
140	Polyester fibres	266.52	
190	Other synthetic fibres	266.59	
200	Regenerated fibres	267.11	
56.02	<i>Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):</i>		
100	Of synthetic fibres	266.60	
200	Of regenerated fibres	267.12	
56.03	<i>Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i>		
100	Of synthetic fibres	267.21	
200	Of regenerated fibres	267.22	
56.04	<i>Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i>		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
211	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing	57.02.000	Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textiles"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garmetted rags or ropes)
212	- - - - - Other		
	- - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour:		
213	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		265.50
214	- - - - - Other	57.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere speci- fied or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garmetted rags or ropes):
	- - - - - Other:		
215	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
219	- - - - - Other		
	- - Other fabrics:		
401	- - - Drill and damask	001	Jute, raw or processed
	- - - Other:	009	Tow and waste
402	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed		
403	- - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garmetted rags or ropes):
409	- - - - Other		
	Of regenerated fibres:		
	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous):	100	Coir and waste thereof
006	- - For industrial manu- facture of clothing	300	Sisal and other fibres of plants of the agave family, and waste thereof
007	- - Other	900	Other vegetable textile fibres and waste thereof
	- Other:		
	- - Clothing fabrics:		
	- - - Multicoloured, not printed:	57.06.000	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03
711	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		651.98
712	- - - - Other	57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn
	- - - Printed, or dyed in one colour:	200	Of coir
713	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		651.99
714	- - - - Other		Of sisal and other fibres or plants of the agave family: - Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn:
	- - - Other:	301	- - Binder twine
715	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	302	- - Other
	- - - Other:	309	- Other
719	- - - - Other		Of other textile fibres; paper yarn
	- - Other fabrics:		
901	- - - Drill and damask	901	- Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn
	- - - Other:		
902	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed	909	- Other
903	- - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour		
909	- - - - Other		

CHAPTER 57

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE
MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND
WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

57.01	True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garmetted rags or ropes):	
100	True hemp, raw or processed	265.20
200	Tow and waste	"

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
57.10	<i>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03:</i>	58.03	<i>Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:</i>
001	Sacking, wrapping and packing cloth		
009	Other		
	654.50		
57.11	<i>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; of paper yarn</i>	001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
			658.91
001	Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per square metre		Other:
	653.16	002	- Embroidered
002	Printed or multicoloured		"
009	Other	009	- Other
	"		"
		58.04	<i>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):</i>
	CHAPTER 58		Containing continuous man-made fibres:
	CARPETS, MATS, MATTING AND TAPESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS; NARROW FABRICS; TRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER NET FABRICS; LACE; EMBROIDERY		
58.01	<i>Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):</i>	002	- For industrial manufacture of clothing
			653.97
100	Of wool or fine animal hair	009	- Other
	659.21		"
500	Other		
	659.29		
58.02	<i>Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):</i>		Other:
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:	210	- Of discontinuous synthetic fibres
			"
002	- Tufted	250	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres
	659.51		653.98
003	- Woven		- Of wool:
009	- Other		- - Chenille fabrics:
	659.59	302	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
	Other:		654.34
	- Of wool:	304	- - - Other
	- - Tufted:		"
201	- - - In the length		- - Other:
209	- - - Other	305	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
	"		"
	- - Woven:	308	- - - Other
			"
301	- - - In the length	500	- Of cotton
309	- - - Other		652.23
	"	900	- Of other textile fibres
	- - Other:		654.99
401	- - - In the length		
409	- - - Other		
	"		
	- Of discontinuous man-made fibres:	58.05	<i>Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:</i>
500	- - Tufted		Narrow woven fabrics of velvet, plush or chenille:
	659.51		
600	- - Woven	001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
	659.52		656.01
700	- - Other	002	- Other
	659.59		"
	- Other:		Other:
800	- - Tufted	003	- Containing silk or continuous regenerated fibres
	659.61		"
	- - Other:	004	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres
901	- - - Of cotton		"
902	- - - Of jute or manila hemp; of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family		- Other:
	"	005	- - Of jute
903	- - - Of coir		"
909	- - - Other	006	- - Of cotton
	"		"
		009	- - Other
			"
		58.06	<i>Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:</i>

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.02	
009	Other	"	
58.07	<i>Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01, and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:</i>		
001	Chenille yarn	656.03	
	Other articles:		
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
002	- - Braids	"	
003	- - Sinking lines	"	
004	- - Floating lines	"	
005	- - Other	"	
	- Other:		
006	- - Braids	"	
007	- - Sinking lines	"	
008	- - Floating lines	"	
009	- - Other	"	
58.08	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:</i>		
	Tulle:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.04	
002	- Other	"	
	Other:		
003	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
009	Other	"	
58.09	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
	Tulle and other net fabrics:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.05	
002	- Of cotton	"	
003	- Other	"	
	Lace:		
006	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
007	- Of cotton	"	
008	- Other	"	
58.10	<i>Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
003	Embroidery, in the piece or in strips of a width not exceeding 25 cm; embroidery in motifs	656.06	
	Other:		
004	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
008	- Other	"	
			CHAPTER 59
			WADDING AND FELT; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES; SPECIAL FABRICS; IMPREGNATED AND COATED FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE
		59.01	<i>Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:</i>
			Wadding:
		101	- Of cotton
		109	- Other
			Articles of wadding:
		210	- Sanitary towels
		220	- Sanitary pads
		401	- Cigarette filters
		409	- Other
		500	Textile flock and dust and mill neps
		59.02	<i>Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>
		100	Floor-coverings of needle-loom felt (impregnated or coated)
		901	Felt for industrial purposes
			Other felt:
			- Impregnated or coated:
		904	- - Of wool
		905	- - Other
			- Neither impregnated nor coated:
		906	- - Of wool
		907	- - Of vegetable fibres
		908	- - Other
		909	Articles of felt
		59.03	<i>Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>
		100	In the length
		900	Other
		59.04	<i>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:</i>
			Plaited:
		011	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
			- Other:
		016	- - Of a diameter of more than 6 mm when not dyed, and of more than 10 mm in other cases
		019	- - Other
			Other:
			- Containing continuous man-made fibres:
		021	- - For fishing purposes
		029	- - Other
			- Other:
			- - Polished and sized twine:
		032	- - - Of cotton or jute
		038	- - - Of other materials

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Rope yarn (including binder twine):	59.08	<i>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or other artificial plastic materials:</i>
052	- - - Of flax, hemp or sisal 657.51		
053	- - - Of cotton or jute "		
058	- - - Of other materials "		
	- - Other:		
081	- - - Of cotton or jute "	200	Tablecloths 657.32
082	- - - Of flax or hemp "	300	Tarpaulin "
083	- - - Of Manila hemp "		
089	- - - Of other materials "		
		900	Other:
59.05	<i>Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:</i>		- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps "
	Made up fishing nets, whether or not fitted with their relevant accessories:	902	- For industrial manufacture of clothing "
		908	- Other "
		59.10	<i>Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:</i>
001	- Of synthetic textile fibres 657.52		
003	- Other "		
	Other:		
004	- Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.001 "		
005	- Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019	100	Linoleum 659.12
	- Other:	900	Other "
006	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres "	59.11	<i>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:</i>
009	- - Other "		
		100	Cord fabric 657.33
59.06	<i>Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:</i>		Other:
		901	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps "
		909	- Other "
		59.12	<i>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</i>
001	Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.011 657.59		
002	Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019 "	002	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil 657.39
	Other:		
003	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "		Other:
009	- Other "	003	- Tarpaulin cloth, weighing 400 grams or more per square metre "
59.07	<i>Textile fabrics coated with natural rubber or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:</i>	009	- Other "
		59.13	<i>Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:</i>
			Narrow fabrics:
		101	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 657.40
		109	- Other "
			Other:
001	Bookbinding cloth and tracing cloth, of cotton or linen 657.31	901	- Containing silk "
	Other:	902	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "
002	- Of linen or hemp "	909	- Other "
009	- Other "		

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
59.14	<i>Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:</i>		
	Wicks:		
101	- For the manufacture of candles	501	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:
109	- Other	509	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
200	Other		- - Other
			- Of wool or fine animal hair:
		601	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
		609	- - Other
			- Of cotton:
		701	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
		709	- - Other
59.15	<i>Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</i>	901	- Of other textile fibres:
			- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
		909	- - Other
59.16	<i>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:</i>		
		60.02	<i>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
001	Transmission belts or belting	010	Containing silk
009	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	020	Containing continuous man-made fibres
			Other:
			- Of wool or fine animal hair:
59.17	<i>Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:</i>	041	- - Mitts
		049	- - Other
001	Bolting cloth	050	- Of cotton
	Machine felt of a kind commonly used in paper-making industry:	091	- Of flax or hemp
		099	- Of other textile fibres
002	- Of synthetic fibres		
003	- Of wool	60.03	<i>Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
005	- Other		
008	Machine gaskets		
011	Straining cloth and filter cloth		Men's stockings other than sports stockings; ankle-socks and other socks (also for women and children) other than rag socks:
014	Filterbags for air filtration plant	110	- Containing silk
017	Wires and the like for paper-making industry	120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
019	Other		- Other:
		140	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		190	- - Of other textile fibres
			Women's stockings other than sports stockings:
		210	- Containing silk
		220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
			- Other:
		240	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		290	- - Of other textile fibres
			Other:
		910	- Containing silk
		920	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
			- Other:
			- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
		941	- - - Sports stockings and rag socks
		949	- - - Other
		990	- - Of other textile fibres
	CHAPTER 60		
	KNITTED AND CROCHETED GOODS		
60.01	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>		
	Containing silk:		
011	- For industrial manufacture of clothing	210	- Containing silk
019	- Other	220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
	Containing continuous synthetic fibres:		- Other:
031	- For industrial manufacture of clothing	240	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
039	- Other	290	- - Of other textile fibres
	Containing continuous regenerated fibres:		Other:
041	- For industrial manufacture of clothing	910	- Containing silk
049	- Other	920	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
	Other:		- Other:
	- Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:		- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
101	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing	941	- - - Sports stockings and rag socks
109	- - Other	949	- - - Other
		990	- - Of other textile fibres

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
60.04	<i>Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	130	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	Shirts and T-shirts of all kinds:	- Other:	
110	- Containing silk 846.49	150	- - Of cotton 845.92
120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.32	190	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Other:	Swim wear:	
150	- - Of cotton 846.21	220	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.93
190	- - Of other textile fibres 846.49	230	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	Night wear:	- Other:	
210	- Containing silk "	250	- - Of cotton 845.92
220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	290	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Other:	Pull-overs, sweaters, jumpers, cardigans and jackets:	
250	- - Of cotton 846.29	320	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.13
260	- - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 846.49	330	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.14
290	- - Of other textile fibres "	- Other	
	Panty hose:	340	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.11
610	- Containing silk 846.31	350	- - Of cotton 845.12
620	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	360	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.13
	- Other:	370	- - Of discontinuous re-generated fibres 845.14
650	- - Of cotton 846.29	390	- - Of other textile fibres 845.19
690	- - Of other textile fibres 846.11	Blouses (incl. shirt blouses):	
	Other under garments:	420	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.93
	- Men's and boys':	430	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
710	- - Containing silk 846.49	- Other:	
720	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.33	440	- - Of wool or fine animal hairs 845.91
	- - Other:	450	- - Of cotton 845.92
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	460	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.93
750	- - - Of cotton 846.29	470	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.94
790	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	490	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Women's and girls':	Costumes, dresses, suits, skirts and trousers:	
810	- - Containing silk "	620	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.23
820	- - Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres 846.34	630	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.24
830	- - Containing continuous regenerated textile fibres 846.41	- Other:	
	- - Other:	640	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.21
840	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	650	- - Of cotton 845.22
850	- - - Of cotton 846.29	660	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.23
890	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	670	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.24
	- Infants':	690	- - Of other textile fibres 845.29
910	- - Containing silk "	Other outer garments:	
920	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.34	- Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres or silk:	
	- - Other:	821	- - For men and boys 845.93
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	822	- - For women, girls and infants "
950	- - - Of cotton 846.29	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres:	
990	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	831	- - For men and boys 845.94
60.05	<i>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	832	- - For women, girls and infants "
	Track suits:		
120	- Containing silk or continuous synthetic fibres 845.93		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Other:		- - Other 842.91
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	084	- - - Of cotton "
841	- - - For men and boys 845.91	089	- - - Of other textile fibres "
842	- - - For women, girls and infants "		Other outer garments:
	- - Of cotton:		- Ulsters, overcoats and coats:
851	- - - For men and boys 845.92	120	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.19
852	- - - For women, girls and infants "		- - Other:
	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:		- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.11
861	- - - For men or boys 845.93	140	- - - Of cotton 842.19
862	- - - For women, girls and infants "	150	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres "
	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:	160	- - - Of other textile fibres "
871	- - - For men and boys 845.94		- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments:
872	- - - For women, girls and infants "	190	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.43
	- - Of other textile fibres:		- - Other:
891	- - - For men and boys 845.99	240	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.41
892	- - - For women, girls and infants "	250	- - - Of cotton 842.42
	Other articles:	260	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.43
920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 658.98	290	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.49
990	- Other "		- Suits:
60.06	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):</i>	320	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.23
	Fabrics:		- - Other:
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 655.30	340	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.21
190	- Other "	350	- - - Of cotton 842.22
300	Elastic stockings 847.23	360	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.23
	Other articles:	390	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.29
920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres "		- Tailored jackets:
990	- Other "	420	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.43
	CHAPTER 61		- - Other:
	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF TEXTILE FABRIC, OTHER THAN KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS		- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.41
61.01	<i>Men's and boys' outer garments:</i>	440	- - - Of cotton 842.42
	Trimmed with fur:	450	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.43
001	- Of cotton 842.19	460	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.49
009	- Of other textile fibres "	490	- Trousers other than trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:
	Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:		- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.33
081	- Divers' suits 842.91	520	
083	- Other:		
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
540	- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	220	- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
550	- - - Of cotton		843.13
560	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		
590	- - - Of other textile fibres		
	- Trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:	240	- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair
720	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres		843.11
		250	- - - Of cotton
		290	- - - Of other textile fibres
			843.19
	- - Other:		- Suits, costumes and dresses: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		
750	- - - Of cotton	321	- - - Costumes and suits
760	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		843.23
790	- - - Of other textile fibres	322	- - - Dresses
			843.33
			- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair:
920	- Other outer garments: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres	341	- - - Costumes and suits
			843.21
		342	- - - Dresses
			843.31
			- - - Of cotton: - - - - Costumes and suits
		351	
		352	- - - Dresses
			843.22
			843.32
			- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres: - - - - Costumes and suits
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	361	
950	- - - Of cotton	362	- - - Dresses
960	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		843.23
990	- - - Of other textile fibres		843.33
			- - - Of other textile fibres: - - - - Costumes and suits
		391	
		392	- - - Dresses
			843.29
			843.39
			- Skirts: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
61.02	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:</i>	420	
	Trimmed with fur:		843.43
001	- Of cotton		
009	- Of other textile fibres		
	Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:	440	- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair
			843.41
		450	- - - Of cotton
		460	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres
			843.42
		490	- - - Of other textile fibres
			843.43
083	- Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		843.49
	- Other:		
084	- - Of cotton		
089	- - Of other textile fibres		
	Other outer garments:		
	- Ulsters, capes and coats:		
120	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	520	- Blouses: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
			843.52
	- - Other:		
140	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	540	- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair
150	- - - Of cotton		843.59
190	- - - Of other textile fibres	550	- - - Of cotton
		560	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres
			843.51
			843.52
		590	- - - Of other textile fibres
			843.59
			- Trousers other than shorts and short sport trousers: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
		620	
			843.94

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
640	- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	159	- - - Other
650	- - - Of cotton	161	- - - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:
660	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres	169	- - - Wholly or partly starched
690	- - - Of other textile fibres	191	- - - Other
820	- - - Of other textile fibres	199	- - - Of other textile fibres:
840	- - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	220	- - - Wholly or partly starched
850	- - - Other:	250	- - - Other
860	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	260	Nightwear:
890	- - - Of cotton	920	- - - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
921	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres	991	- - - Other:
922	- - - Of other textile fibres	999	- - - Of cotton
941	- - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:		- - - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
942	- - - For women and girls	290	- - - Of other textile fibres
951	- - - For infants		Other under garments including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:
952	- - - Other:	920	- - - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
961	- - - Of wool and fine animal hair:	991	- - - Other:
962	- - - For women and girls	999	- - - Wholly or partly starched
991	- - - For infants		- - - Other
992	- - - Of cotton:	61.04	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:</i>
120	- - - For women and girls		<i>Women's and girls':</i>
151	- - - For infants	120	- - - Nightwear:
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres:	150	- - - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
	- - - For women and girls	160	- - - Of cotton
	- - - For infants	190	- - - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres:		- - - Of other textile fibres
	- - - For women and girls	220	- - - Other under garments:
	- - - For infants	250	- - - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
	- - - Of other textile fibres:	260	- - - Of cotton
	- - - For women and girls	290	- - - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
	- - - For infants		- - - Of other textile fibres
61.03	<i>Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirts fronts and cuffs:</i>	920	Infants' under garments:
120	Shirts of all kinds		- - - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
	- - - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	950	- - - Of cotton
	- - - Other:	960	- - - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
	- - - Of cotton:	990	- - - Of other textile fibres
	- - - Wholly or partly starched	61.05	<i>Handkerchiefs:</i>
		020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
		050	Of cotton
		090	Of other textile fibres

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
61.06	<i>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</i>	61.11	<i>Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):</i>
020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	847.12		
	Other:		Belts:
040	- Of wool or fine animal hair	001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
	"		847.19
090	- Of other textile fibres		- Other:
	"		"
61.07.000	<i>Ties, bow ties and cravats</i>	002	- - Of cotton
	847.13	003	- - Of other textile fibres
			"
61.09	<i>Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:</i>		Other:
		005	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
			"
		009	- Of other textile fibres
			"
	Corsets, corset-belts and suspender belts:		CHAPTER 62
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES
	846.52	62.01	<i>Travelling rugs and blankets:</i>
	Other:		
150	- - Of cotton	400	Of wool or fine animal hair
	"		658.31
190	- - Of other textile fibres		Of cotton:
	"	501	- Multicoloured, not printed
			658.32
	Brassieres:	509	- Other
			"
220	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	600	Of synthetic textile fibres
	846.51		658.33
	- Other:	900	Of other textile fibres
			658.39
250	- - Of cotton		
	"	62.02	<i>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:</i>
290	- - Of other textile fibres		
	"		Bed linen:
	Other:		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:
920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	846.52	121	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges
	- Other:		658.42
			"
950	- - Of cotton	126	- - Hemmed
	"		- Other:
990	- - Of other textile fibres		- - Containing cotton:
	"		- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
61.10	<i>Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:</i>	152	- - - - Unbleached
			658.41
	Gloves, mittens and mitts:	153	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		"
	847.14	155	- - - - Other
	- Of cotton, flax or hemp		"
	"	156	- - - Hemmed
003	- Other		"
	"		- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:
	Other:		- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
005	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	"	162	- - - - Unbleached
	"		658.42
009	- Other	163	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
	"		"
		165	- - - - Other
			"
		166	- - - Hemmed
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Of flax:		Toilet linen and kitchen
	- - - Not hemmed or merely		linen and the like:
	with rolled edges:		- Containing silk or
	- - - - Unbleached, bleached		continuous man-made
	or dyed in one colour:		textile fibres:
192	- - - - - Bleached or dyed	321	- - Not hemmed, merely
	in one colour,		with rolled edges or
	with more than 25		furnished with loop
	warp and weft	326	- - Hemmed
	threads per square		- Containing cotton or
	cm		discontinuous man-made
193	- - - - - Other		textile fibres:
195	- - - - - Other		- - Not hemmed, merely
196	- - - Hemmed		with rolled edges or
	- - Of other textile		furnished with loop
	fibres:	351	- - - Drill and damask
197	- - - Not hemmed or		- - - Other:
	merely with rolled	352	- - - - Unbleached
	edges	353	- - - - Multicoloured,
199	- - - Hemmed		not printed
	Table linen:	355	- - - - Other
	- Containing silk or	356	- - Hemmed
	continuous man-made		- Of flax:
	textile fibres:		- - Not hemmed, merely
221	- - Not hemmed or merely		with rolled edges or
	with rolled edges	391	- - - Drill and damask
226	- - Hemmed		- - - Other:
	- Other:		- - - - Unbleached, bleached
	- - Containing cotton:		or dyed in one colour:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely	392	- - - - - Bleached or dyed
	with rolled edges:		in one colour, with
251	- - - - Drill and damask		more than 25 warp
	- - - - Other:		and weft threads
252	- - - - - Unbleached		per square cm
253	- - - - - Multicoloured,	393	- - - - - Other
	not printed	395	- - - - Other
255	- - - - - Other	396	- - Hemmed
256	- - - Hemmed		Covers for car-seats:
	- - Containing discontinuous	520	- Containing silk or
	man-made textile fibres:		continuous man-made
	- - - Not hemmed or merely		textile fibres
	with rolled edges:	590	- Other
261	- - - - Drill and damask	701	Lampshades
	- - - - Other:	702	Roller blinds
262	- - - - - Unbleached		Curtains and other
263	- - - - - Multicoloured,		furnishing articles:
	not printed		- Containing silk or
265	- - - - - Other		continuous man-made
266	- - - Hemmed		textile fibres:
	- - Of flax:	721	- - Not hemmed or merely
	- - - Not hemmed or merely		with rolled edges
	with rolled edges:	729	- - Hemmed
291	- - - - Drill and damask		- Other:
	- - - - Other:		- - Containing cotton:
	- - - - - Unbleached,		- - - Not hemmed or merely
	bleached or dyed		with rolled edges:
	in one colour:	752	- - - - Unbleached
292	- - - - - Bleached or dyed	753	- - - - Multicoloured,
	in one colour,		not printed
	with more than	755	- - - - Other
	25 warp and weft	756	- - - Hemmed
	threads per		- - Containing discontinuous
	square cm		man-made textile fibres:
293	- - - - - Other		- - - Not hemmed or merely
295	- - - - - Other		with rolled edges:
296	- - - Hemmed	762	- - - - Unbleached
	- - Of other textile fibres:	763	- - - - Multicoloured,
297	- - - Not hemmed or merely		not printed
	with rolled edges	765	- - - - Other
299	- - - Hemmed	766	- - - Hemmed

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
- - Of flax:			
- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		920	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres 658.29
- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:		990	- Of other textile fibres "
792 - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm	658.49	62.05	<i>Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):</i>
793 - - - - Other	"	100	Dusters, floor cloths, polishing cloths and similar cleaning cloths 658.99
794 - - - - Other	"		
795 - - - Hemmed	"		
- - Of other textile fibres:			Dress patterns:
797 - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges	"	901	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
799 - - - Hemmed	"	902	- Of other textile fibres "
		904	Umbrella and sunshade covers "
		905	Wrist-watch straps "
62.03 <i>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</i>			<i>Other articles:</i>
Used:		906	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
301 - Of jute, hemp of paper yarn	658.10	907	- Of other textile fibres "
309 - Of other textile fibres	"		
Other:			CHAPTER 63
701 - Of jute, hemp or paper yarn	"		OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS
709 - Of other textile fibres	"	63.01.000	<i>Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings 269.01</i>
62.04 <i>Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:</i>			
Tarpaulins:		63.02	<i>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables:</i>
120 - Containing continuous man-made textile fibres	658.29		<i>Old or new rags:</i>
- Other:		001	- For the textile industry 269.02
192 - - Of jute	"	002	- Other "
199 - - Of other textile fibres	"	009	Scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables "
Sails:			
220 - Containing continuous man-made textile fibres	"		
- Other:			
250 - - Of cotton	658.21		
290 - - Of other textile fibres	658.29		
Tents:			CHAPTER 64
320 - Containing continuous man-made textile fibres	"		FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES
- Other:		64.01	<i>Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:</i>
350 - - Of cotton	658.21		<i>With uppers of rubber:</i>
390 - Of other textile fibres	658.29		
Pneumatic mattresses and cushions:		110	- Overshoes 851.01
420 - Containing continuous man-made textile fibres	"	120	- Boots "
490 - Of other textile	"	190	- Other "
			<i>With uppers of artificial plastic material:</i>
		201	- With outer soles of artificial plastic material "
		209	- Other "

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: With uppers of leather or composition leather, other than oiled leather:		In-soles, heel pieces and cushions and similar parts for insertion in footwear:
		201	- Of cork 612.30
		209	- Other "
		310	Stitched vamps "
		390	Stamped-out uppers "
		400	Outer soles of rubber or plastic material "
		500	Heels of rubber or plastic material "
010	- Less than 23 cm in length 851.02		Other parts:
	- 23 cm and more in length:	600	- Of wood "
		901	- Of cork "
		909	- Of other material "
020	- - Weighing not more than 600 grams per pair	64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:
030	- - Weighing more than 600 grams but not more than 1 000 grams per pair "	001	Of leather or composition leather 851.05
040	- - Weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair "	002	Gaiters and spats, of textile materials "
050	With uppers of oiled leather 851.02	008	Other "
060	With uppers of furskin "		
070	With uppers containing textile materials falling within Chapters 50 to 52 "		CHAPTER 65
			HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF
080	With uppers of other materials: - With soles of rubber or artificial plastic material "	65.01.000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchon), of felt 657.61
090	- Other "		
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:	65.02.000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims 657.62
001	Wholly of wood 851.03		
	With outer soles of wood and uppers of:		
002	- Oiled leather "	65.03	Felt hats and other felt head-gear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:
003	- Other materials "		
	With outer soles of cork and uppers of:		
	-Leather:		
004	- - Less than 23 cm in length "	001	Trimmed with flowers or feathers 848.41
005	- - 23 cm and more in length, not more than 1 000 grams per pair "	002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
007	- - 23 cm and more in length and weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair "	003	Trimmed with furskin, including artificial fur "
009	- Other materials "	009	Other "
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials:	65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:
001	Slippers and other house footwear 851.04		
002	Divers' boots "		
009	Other "	001	Trimmed with flowers or feathers 848.42
		002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:	009	Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not trimmed:	66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like:
100	Hair nets 848.43	001	Walking-sticks 899.42
901	Other headgear:	009	Other "
901	- Trimmed with flowers or feathers "	66.03.000	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02 899.49
902	- Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "		
909	- Other "		
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		CHAPTER 67
001	Of flowers or feather or trimmed with flowers or feathers 848.49		PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR
002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "	67.01.000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes) 899.92
009	Other "	67.02.000	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit 899.93
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:	67.03.000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair or other textile materials prepared for use in making wigs and the like 899.94
001	Head-bands 848.48		
002	Hat foundations "	67.04.000	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets) 899.95
009	Other "		
	CHAPTER 66		CHAPTER 68
	UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF		ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrellas tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):		
	Umbrellas and sunshades (other than garden and similar umbrellas):	68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):
101	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 899.41	100	Road and paving setts 661.31
109	With other covers "	200	Other "
	Garden and similar umbrellas:	68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:
201	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		Neither ground nor polished:
202	- - With other covers:	101	- Balls for crushing mills 661.32
202	- - With ribs of a length of 75 cm and more "	109	- Other "
209	- - Other "		

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
201	Ground or polished:	68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:
209	- Balls for crushing mills	661.32	
	- Other	"	
68.03.000	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	661.33	
68.04	Hand polishing stones, mill-stones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, truing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:	001	Panels, boards and tiles of wood wool agglomerated with cement
		002	Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster
		009	Other
050	Hand polishing stones		
	Other:		
100	- Of natural stones		
	- Other:		
201	- - Millstones		
202	- - Pulpstones		
300	- - Diamond grindstones and cutting tool		
900	- - Other		
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:	68.10	Articles of plastering material:
		100	Panels, boards and tiles
100	On a base of textile materials	900	Other
901	On a base of paper or paperboard		
909	Other		
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:	68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:
300	Rock wool, slag wool and similar mineral wools and articles thereof	100	Articles of light concrete
900	Other		Other:
		200	- Pipes and tubes
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):	300	- Bricks of sand-lime material
001	Roofing boards	900	- Other
009	Other		
		68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:
		100	Sheets
		200	Pipes
		900	Other
		68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example asbestos, board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:
		100	Fabricated asbestos
		150	Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
			Articles of asbestos, articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate:
			- Boards:
		201	- - Floor or other coverings containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials
		209	- - Other
		300	- Thread
		400	- Fabric

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	- Clothing, headgear and footwear	663.81	
700	- Other	"	
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
		100	Retorts, crucibles, muffles, tubes and pipes 663.70
		901	Other articles:
			- Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite "
		902	- Of chamotte earth "
		909	- Of other materials "
001	Not cut to size	663.82	
009	Other	"	
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example micanite and micafolium):		
		100	Of acid-resistant materials 662.41
			Of other materials:
		901	- Ordinary building bricks "
		909	- Other "
001	On a support of fabric or paper	663.33	
009	Other	"	
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:		
		101	Roofing-tiles: 662.42
		102	- Unglazed "
		900	- Glazed "
100	Of carbon or graphite	663.39	
	Of other materials:		
901	- Floor covering and tiles containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials	"	
908	- Other	"	
		69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:
			Roofing-tiles:
			- Unglazed 662.42
			- Glazed "
			Other "
		69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):
		100	Of acid-resistant materials 662.43
			Of other materials:
		200	- Unglazed "
		300	- Glazed "
		69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:
		300	Of a thickness of more than 30 mm 662.44
69.01.000	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)	501	Of a thickness of 15 mm or more, but not more than 30 mm "
		509	Of a thickness of less than 15 mm "
		69.08.000	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles 662.45
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:		
		69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
100	Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite	662.32	
200	Of chamotte earth	"	
300	Of dinas earth, quartz, quartzite or silicates	"	
900	Of other materials	"	
			Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares:
			- Of porcelain:
		102	- - Grinding mill balls, and lining for chemical and industrial uses 663.91
		103	- - Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
109 - Other	663.91	70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):
901 Troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture	"	001 In tubes	664.15
Pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		009 Other	"
902 - Of porcelain	"	70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:
909 - Other	"	001 Wired glass	664.50
69.10 Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures:		002 Glass of a thickness of more than 4 mm	"
Of faience or porcelain:		009 Other	"
100 - Wash basins	812.20	70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:
200 - Bidets	"		Drawn glass, uncoloured:
501 - Water closet pans, not fitted with cisterns	"	100 - Of a thickness of not more than 4.1 mm	664.30
509 - Water closet pans, fitted with cisterns	"	200 - Of a thickness of more than 4.1 mm	"
901 - Other	"	900 Other	"
909 Other	"		
69.11 Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):		70.06.000	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked
001 White or self-coloured	666.40		664.40
008 Other	"	70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass, (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished: multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:
69.12 Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:			Plate glass:
Of faience:		151 - Edge worked; foliated glass	664.91
001 - White or self-coloured	666.50	152 - Coloured, gilt, enamelled, acid-dulled, matt or figured	"
004 - Other	"	159 - Other	"
Of other materials:		300 Multiple-walled insulating glass	"
005 - Unglazed	"	400 Leaded lights and the like	"
009 - Other	"		
69.13 Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:		70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:
002 Of porcelain	666.60	001 Surface ground	664.70
Of other materials:		009 Other	"
005 - White or self-coloured	"		
009 - Other	"	70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed or backed:
69.14 Other articles:			
002 Of porcelain	663.92	001 Unframed, unbevelled	664.80
Of other materials:		009 Other	"
008 - White or self-coloured	"		
009 - Other	"		
CHAPTER 70			
GLASS AND GLASSWARE			
70.01.000 Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)	664.14		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
70.10	<i>Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:</i>	101	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
			812.41
		109	- Other
			"
001	Polished, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other means than pressing or moulding	901	Other:
	665.11		- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
			"
200	- Beer bottles and mineral water bottles	909	- Other
	"		"
301	- Bottles for juices, milk, wine and spirituous beverages	70.15.000	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sun-glasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like
	"		664.93
302	- Carboys of a capacity of more than 10 litres		
	"		
309	- Other bottles and carboys		
	"		
900	- Other containers		
	"		
70.11	<i>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:</i>	70.16.000	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms
			664.60
100	For incandescent lamps		
	664.92		
900	Other		
	"		
70.12.000	<i>Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels</i>		
	665.12		
70.13	<i>Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:</i>	70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:
001	Refractory	001	Balloon-flasks, retorts, ampoules, microscope slides and cover glasses
	665.20		665.81
	Articles of crystal containing 24 per cent or more lead oxides:	009	Other
			"
003	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding	70.18.000	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses
	"		664.20
005	- Other		
	"		
006	Other:	70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):
	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding		
	"		
008	- Other		
	"		
70.14	<i>Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:</i>		
	Illuminating glassware and parts of such ware, for example globes and lamp-shades and the like:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom	71.03	<i>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):</i>
	665.82		
002	Glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar purposes	100	Industrial diamonds
		900	Other
009	Other		
	"	71.04.000	<i>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones</i>
	"		277.21
70.20	<i>Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:</i>	71.05	<i>Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>
		100	Unwrought
			681.13
100	Glass fibre (including wool)		Other:
	664.94		
200	Yarns	901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes and pipes, plain
	651.95		681.14
300	Fabrics except for technical purposes	902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
	654.60		"
400	Articles made from yarns or fabrics except for technical purposes	909	- Other
	664.94		"
901	Articles made from glass fibres and fabrics for technical purposes	71.06	<i>Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>
	"		
909	Other	001	Bars, tubes and pipes, plates and strips; plaine wire
	"		681.12
70.21	<i>Other articles of glass:</i>	002	Other wire, and cuttings, sprangles and purls
			"
001	Fishing-net floats	009	Other
	665.89		"
009	Other		
	"		
CHAPTER 71			
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY			
71.01.000	<i>Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)</i>	71.07	<i>Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>
	667.10		
		100	Unwrought
			971.01
			Other:
		901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain
			"
		902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
			"
		909	- Other
			"
71.02	<i>Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):</i>	71.08	<i>Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>
			On silver:
050	Diamonds, rough, unsorted	001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain
	667.21		971.02
100	Industrial diamonds, sorted, whether or not worked	002	- Other wire and cuttings, spangles and purls
	277.10		"
400	Other diamonds, sorted, rough or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	005	- Other
	667.22		"
500	Other diamonds		Other:
	667.29		
700	Other precious stones	006	- Bars, plates and strips; plain wire
	667.30		"
		007	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
			"
		009	- Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
71.09	<i>Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>	401	- - With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31
		402	- - Other "
		409	- Other "
	Unwrought:		
110	- Platinum and platinum alloys 681.23	71.13	<i>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:</i>
190	- Other metals of the platinum group 681.24		Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:
	Semi-manufactured:		
201	- Powders of platinum and of other platinum-group metals; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.25	110	- Knives and forks of base metal with silver handles 897.32
209	- Other "	191	- Brushes and mirrors, silver-mounted "
71.10	<i>Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>	199	- Other "
	On silver:		Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold:
001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.22	201	- Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted "
002	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	202	- Other "
003	- Other "	209	Of platinum "
	On gold:		Of precious metals rolled on base metals:
004	- Bars, plates, strips and wire, plain "	401	- Brushes "
005	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	402	- Mirrors "
006	- Other "	409	- Other "
	Other:	71.14	<i>Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>
007	- Bars, plates and strips, plain wire "	001	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver 897.40
008	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	002	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "
009	- Other "		Of platinum:
71.11	<i>Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemelts, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:</i>	003	- Articles for technical or scientific purposes "
		004	- Other "
100	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings 289.02	005	- Pipe fittings "
	Residues, lemelts and other wash and scrap, of precious metal:	009	- Other "
300	- Of gold and gold alloys, including platinumplated gold 971.03	71.15	<i>Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</i>
900	- Other 289.02	001	Unmounted stones and pearls 897.33
		009	Other "
71.12	<i>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>	71.16	<i>Imitation jewellery:</i>
	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:	001	With real enamel 897.20
101	- With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31	002	Wholly or partly of base metal, gilt, silvered or with false filigree work or false enamel "
107	- Other "	009	Other "
201	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "		CHAPTER 72
209	Of platinum "		COIN
	Of precious metals rolled on base metals:	72.01.000	<i>Coin</i> 961.00
	- For personal adornment:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 73		73.09	<i>Universal plates of iron or steel:</i>
IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF			Of a width more than 500 mm:
73.01	<i>Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:</i>	002	- Certified for ships 674.14
		004	- Other "
		005	Of a width 500 mm or less:
		008	- Certified for ships "
			- Other "
100	Pig iron and cast iron 671.20	73.10	<i>Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:</i>
500	Spiegeleisen "		Forged, but not further worked:
73.02	<i>Ferro-alloys:</i>		- Bars and rods (except wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12) more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide; other steel of which the largest dimension of the cross-section is more than 10 mm 673.27
	<i>Ferro-manganese:</i>	101	- Other "
101	- Containing more than 2 per cent by weight of carbon 671.61		Hot-rolled or extruded, but not further worked:
109	- Other "		- Wire rod of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
200	Ferro-siliconl) 671.62	111	- - More than 10 mm 673.11
300	Ferro-silico-manganese 671.69	119	- - 10 mm or less "
401	Ferro-chromium "		- Concrete reinforcing bars:
402	Ferro-silico-chromium "	120	- - Deformed reinforcing bars 673.26
500	Ferro-titanium "	130	- - Other reinforcing bars "
600	Ferro-tungsten "	150	- Hollow mining drill steel 673.27
700	Ferro-molybdenum "		- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
800	Ferro-vanadium "	291	- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.26
900	other "	292	- - Other "
73.03	<i>Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel:</i>	293	- Round bars "
100	Scrap and waste metal of cast iron 282.01		- Square bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
800	Of alloy steel 282.02	294	- - More than 10 mm "
	<i>Other:</i>	295	- - 10 mm or less "
901	- Steel shavings 282.09		- Other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
902	- Waste metal, of tinplate "	296	- - More than 10 mm "
909	- Other scrap and waste metal "	299	- - 10 mm or less "
73.04	<i>Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel:</i>		Cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made), but not further worked:
001	Wire pellets 671.31		- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
009	Other "	301	- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.27
73.05	<i>Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:</i>	302	- - Other "
100	Iron and steel powders 671.32		- Round bars:
500	Sponge iron or steel 671.33	303	- - Bright "
73.06	<i>Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:</i>	304	- - For pre-stressed concrete "
600	Ingots 672.41	305	- - Other round bars "
700	Other 672.45		- Other bars:
73.07	<i>Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tin-plate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:</i>		- - Bright, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
101	Blooms and billets 672.51	306	- - - More than 10 mm "
102	Slabs and sheet bars "	307	- - - 10 mm or less "
500	Pieces roughly shaped by forging "		
73.08.000	<i>Iron or steel coils for re-rolling 672.71</i>		

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 75 per cent Si-content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:		Cold-rolled, but not further worked:
308	- - - More than 10 mm	301	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 675.01
309	- - - 10 mm or less	309	- Other "
	Clad or surface-worked:		Tinned:
901	- Bars and rods (excluding wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12), more than 3 mm, thick and less than 150 mm wide; other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures more than 10 mm	601	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide "
	673.27	609	- Other "
909	- Other "		Clad with other metals:
		901	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide "
			- - Other:
		902	- - - Painted, lacquered or coated with plastics "
		908	- - - Other "
73.11	<i>Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:</i>	73.13	<i>Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</i>
	Angles, shapes and sections:		100 Electrotechnical sheets and plates 674.61
100	- Forged, but not further worked 673.32		Other:
	- Hot rolled or extruded, but not further worked:		- Hot-rolled, but not further worked:
	- - Of 80 mm or more:		- - 4.76 mm or more in thickness:
120	- - - Wide-flanged girders and channel iron "	111	- - - Ships' plates 674.41
	- - - Other	119	- - - Other "
150	- - - - I-section girders and channel iron "	130	- - Less than 4.76 but not less than 3 mm in thickness 674.51
191	- - - - Bulb angles 673.33	190	- - Less than 3 mm in thickness 674.61
192	- - - - Other angles "		- Cold-rolled, but not further worked:
193	- - - - Bulb flats "	310	- - 3 mm thickness or more 674.51
199	- - - - Other "	330	- - Less than 3 mm thickness but not less than 1 mm thickness 674.61
	- - Of less than 80 mm:	390	- - Less than 1 mm thickness "
250	- - - I-section girders and channel iron 673.31	550	- Polished or glazed 674.91
291	- - - Angles "	600	- Tinned 674.70
299	- - - Other "		- Galvanised:
	Cold-formed, but not further worked:	701	- - 3 mm thickness or more 674.91
	- Of 80 mm or more 673.34		- - Thickness less than 3 mm
305	- Of less than 80 mm "	705	- - - Corrugated sheets and plates "
	Clad or surface-worked:	709	- - - Other "
901	- Hot-rolled or extruded 673.35		- Other:
905	- Other "	901	- - Painted, lacquered or coated with plastics "
950	Sheet piling 673.36	909	- - Other "
73.12	<i>Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</i>	73.14	<i>Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:</i>
	675.01		Unclad:
050	Electrotechnical hoop and strip	102	- Black 677.01
	Other:	106	- Bright "
	- Hot-rolled, but not further worked:	502	Copper-clad "
	- - More than 3 mm thick:	506	Clad with other metals "
101	- - - In straight lengths less than 150 mm wide "		
105	- - - - Other "	73.15	<i>Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:</i>
109	- - 3 mm and less in thickness "		Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, lumps and similar forms:
		110	- Of high carbon steel 672.42
		120	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.43
		150	- Of other alloy steel 672.44

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:	840	- - - Of high carbon steel 674.92
220	- Of high carbon steel 672.52	850	- - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.93
240	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54	860	- - - Of other alloy steel 674.94
250	- Of other alloy steel 672.55		Wire:
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging:	913	- Of high carbon steel:
260	- Of high carbon steel 672.52	919	- - In coils 677.02
270	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54		- - Other "
280	- Of other alloy steel 672.55	924	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
	Coils for re-rolling:	928	- - In coils 677.04
310	- Of high carbon steel 672.72		- - Other "
320	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.74	934	- Of other alloy steel:
330	- Of other alloy steel 672.75	938	- - In coils 677.05
340	Universal plates 674.15		- - Other "
	Wire rod:	73.16	<i>Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails:</i>
350	- Of high carbon steel 673.12		
360	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.14	100	Rails 676.01
370	- Of other alloy steel 673.15	901	Switch blades, sleepers, fishplates, sole plates, bed plates and ties 676.02
	Bars and rods, hollow mining drill steel:	909	Other "
380	- Of high carbon steel 673.22		
390	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.24	73.17	<i>Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:</i>
400	- Of other alloy steel 673.25	001	Finned pipes 678.10
	Angles, shapes and sections:	002	Soil pipes "
470	- Of high carbon steel 673.37	009	Other "
	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:		
481	- - Hot-rolled, stainless 673.38		
489	- - Other "	73.18	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:</i>
500	- Of other alloy steel 673.39		
	Hoop and strip:	100	Blanks for tubes and pipes 678.20
510	- Electrotechnical hoop and strip 675.05		Tubes and pipes:
	- Other:		- Seamless:
550	- - Of high carbon steel 675.02		- - Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
560	- - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 675.04	201	- - - Threaded "
590	- - Of other alloy steel 675.05	206	- - - Other:
	Sheets and plates:		- - - Rectangular cross-section tubes "
710	- Electrotechnical plates 674.94	207	- - - Other "
	- Other:	209	- - Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
	- - Rolled:		- Welded:
	- - - Of a thickness of 4.76 mm or more:		- - Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
720	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.42	501	- - - Threaded 678.30
730	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.43		- - - Other:
740	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.44	506	- - - Rectangular cross-section tubes "
	- - - Of a thickness of from 3 to 4.75 mm inclusive:	507	- - - Other "
750	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.52	509	- - Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
760	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.53	901	- With revetted or folded edges "
770	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.54		- Other:
	- - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	905	- - Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm "
810	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.62	909	- - Other "
820	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.63		
830	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.64		
	- - Other:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.19	<i>High pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced:</i>	001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l
001	Reveted	009	Other
009	Other		
	678.40		692.43
	"		"
73.20	<i>Tube and pipe fittings (for example joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:</i>	73.25	<i>Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:</i>
100	Tube and pipe fittings of malleable cast iron	100	Not clad with metal
201	Soil pipe fittings	200	Clad with metal
209	Other tube and pipe fittings of cast iron		
901	Tube and pipe fittings of steel, threaded	73.26.000	<i>Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel</i>
902	Steel elbows, smooth		693.20
908	Other tube and pipe fittings of steel		
	"	73.27	<i>Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel</i>
73.21	<i>Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:</i>	100	Gauze and cloth
100	Bridges and bridge-sections		693.51
210	Prefabricated houses, whether or not assembled		
220	Door and window frames	301	Netting, grill and the like:
290	Other building structures and parts thereof		"
901	Culverts, whether or not assembled	302	- Reinforcing fabric
902	Structures for drilling or production platforms and parts thereof	803	- Conveyor belts and belting
908	Other	809	- Other
	"	900	- Expanded metal
	"		"
73.22.000	<i>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material other than compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</i>	73.28.000	<i>Expanded metal, of iron or steel</i>
	692.11		"
73.23	<i>Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</i>	73.29	<i>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
100	Casks and drums		Transmission chains:
301	Airtight containers:		- Cut to length, for motor vehicles or motor-cycles
309	- Coated	151	- Other:
901	Milk churns		- - With links of an internal width of 100 mm or more
902	Jerry-cans	152	- - Other
903	Other containers:	153	- - Other
909	- Coated	159	Conveyor chains
	"	310	Anchor and mooring chains
	"		Other, of a metal thickness of:
	"	901	- More than 8 mm
	"	902	- 8 mm or less:
	"	909	- - Anti-skid chains
	"		- - Other
	"		"
73.24	<i>Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:</i>	73.30.000	<i>Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel</i>
	692.41		699.71
	"	73.31	<i>Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:</i>
	"		Wire nails:
	"	101	- Less than 45 mm in length
	"	109	- Other
	"		Forged nails:
	"	201	- Less than 45 mm in length
	"	209	- Other
	"		Staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, and ring nails:
	"	301	- Less than 45 mm in length
	"	309	- Other
	"		Other:
	"	901	- Less than 45 mm in length
	"	909	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.32	<i>Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:</i>	73.36	<i>Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
	Screws for wood:		Stoves, fires and other space heaters:
115	- With slotted heads		- For liquid fuel
117	- Other		- Other
195	Blade screws (self tapping)	151	
	Bolts and screws also with nut thread including nuts:	159	
196	- With slotted heads	351	Ranges, ovens and cookers:
197	- Other	359	- For gas
200	Rivets and unthreaded bolts	600	- Other
902	Washers and spring washers	800	Other
909	Other, including screw hooks and screw rings		Parts
73.33	<i>Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hoods, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel:</i>	73.37	<i>Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
100	Sewing and darning needles and		Central heating boilers and parts thereof:
900	Other	110	- Of cast iron
		190	- Other
73.34	<i>Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel:</i>		Radiators and parts thereof:
100	Ordinary pins and safety pins	210	- Of cast iron
900	Other	290	- Other
			Other:
73.35	<i>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</i>	901	- Of sheet or plate iron or steel
100	Leaf springs, single or laminated	909	- Other
	Spiral springs:		
210	- Upholstery springs	73.38	<i>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</i>
291	- - Weighing 1 kg or more		Domestic articles and parts thereof:
299	- - Other		- Of cast iron:
	Other springs:		- - Enamelled
901	- Weighing 1 kg or more		- - Other
909	- Other		- Of stainless steel:
			- - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished
			- - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
			- - Gilt or silvered
			- - Other
			- Of other material:
			- - Uncoated or unpolished

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
430	- - Coated or polished: 697.41	150	Unwrought copper:
491	- - - Enamelled "		- Unrefined 682.11
492	- - - Gilt or silvered "	210	- Refined:
	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated, and polished "		- - Unalloyed 682.12
493	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted "	301	- - Alloyed: "
	- - - Other "	302	- - - Brass "
	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof: 74.02.000	303	- - - Bronze "
	- Of cast iron:	309	- - - Red brass "
520	- - Bath tubs 697.51	600	- - - Other copper alloys "
591	- - Wash basins, water-closet pans and urinals "		Copper waste and scrap 288.21
599	- - Other "		Master alloys 682.13
	- Of stainless steel:		
610	- - Sink draining-boards "	100	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:
	- - Other:		Of unalloyed copper:
691	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished "	201	- Wire rod 682.21
	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted "	209	- Wire:
692	- - - Other "	300	- - Gilt or silvered "
	- Of other materials:		- - Other "
910	- - Bath tubs "		- Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections "
	- - Other:		Of alloyed copper:
941	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished "	501	- Wire rod:
	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted "	509	- - Of brass "
942	- - - Other "		- - Other "
	- - - Other "		- Wire:
949	- - - Other "	601	- - Gilt or silvered "
			- - Other:
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:	610	- - - Of brass "
		651	- - - Of bronze "
001	Ships' knees, rudder and screw castings, stemposts, and sternposts, and rudder-posts; spherical floaters 699.79	659	- - - Of other copper alloys "
			- Bars and rods:
002	Balls for grinding or crushing mills "	710	- - Of brass "
	Other:	751	- - Of bronze "
200	- Iron castings in the rough state 679.41	759	- - Of other copper alloys "
300	- Steel castings in the rough state 679.42		- Shapes and sections:
400	- Forgings in the rough state 679.30	801	- - Of brass "
901	- Spools and reels for film 699.79	802	- - Of bronze "
909	- Other "	809	- - Of other copper alloys "
			Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:
	CHAPTER 74		Of unalloyed copper 682.22
	COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		Of alloyed copper:
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:		- Of brass "
			- Of bronze "
100	Copper matte 287.12		- Of other copper alloys "
			Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm 682.23
			Copper powders and flakes 682.24
			Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of copper; hollow bars of copper:
			Of unalloyed copper 682.25
			Of alloyed copper:
			- Of brass "
			- Of bronze "
			- Of other copper alloys "

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 76		76.09.000	<i>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</i>
ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF			692.13
76.01	<i>Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:</i>		
	Unwrought aluminium:		
100	- Unalloyed	684.10	
200	- Alloyed	"	
300	Waste and scrap	288.23	
76.02	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:</i>	76.10	<i>Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description, commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</i>
100	Wire rod	684.21	
200	Wire	"	
301	Bars and rods	"	
309	Angles, shapes and sections	"	
76.03	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:</i>	100	Collapsible tubes
		200	Milk churns
		300	Forms of aluminium foil
		900	Other
001	Discs	684.22	
002	Corrugated sheets	"	
009	Other	"	
76.04	<i>Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm:</i>	76.11	<i>Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquified gas:</i>
	Backed with paper or other reinforcing material:		
101	- Embossed or printed	001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l
109	- Other	009	Other
	Other:		
800	- Embossed or printed		
900	- Other		
76.05.000	<i>Aluminium powders and flakes</i>	684.24	
76.06.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium</i>	684.25	
76.07.000	<i>Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium</i>	684.26	
76.08	<i>Structures, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:</i>		
200	Door and window frames	691.20	
900	Other	"	
		76.12.000	<i>Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables</i>
			693.13
		76.14.000	<i>Expanded metal, of aluminium</i>
		76.15	<i>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:</i>
			Articles commonly used for domestic purposes:
		100	- Kettles and frying pans
		200	- Other
		500	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use
			697.43
			697.53
		76.16	<i>Other articles of aluminium:</i>
		100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked
			699.83
		200	Tacks, wire nails, bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, retainer washers, rivet burrs and rivet washers
			"
		902	Spools and reels for film
		903	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting and the like
			"
		909	Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 77			
MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
		100	Lead foil
		200	Other
		78.05.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:		685.23
100	Unwrought magnesium	689.15	
200	Waste and scrap	689.14	
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and planks therefore, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:	78.06	Other articles of lead:
		001	Nails, rivet burrs and rivet washers
		009	Other
			699.84
CHAPTER 79			
ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
		79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:
			Unwrought:
		100	- Unalloyed
		200	- Alloyed
		300	Waste and scrap
			686.10
			"
002	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, wire, wrought plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes, pipes and planks therefore and hollow bars		288.25
		79.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire
			686.31
003	Raspings and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes	79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc, zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:
008	Other		Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil:
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:	101	- Coated
		109	- Other
			686.32
			"
100	Unwrought; waste and scrap	300	Powders and flakes:
		900	- Zinc dust
			686.33
501	Rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes		"
		79.04.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc
			686.34
502	Wire		
509	Other		
CHAPTER 78			
LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
		79.06	Other articles of zinc:
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:	001	Nails
		009	Other
			699.85
			"
110	Unrefined		
	Refined:		
190	- Unalloyed		
200	- Alloyed		
300	Waste and scrap		
78.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:
			Unwrought tin:
		100	- Unalloyed
		80.01.200	- Alloyed
		300	Waste and scrap
			687.10
			"
78.03.000	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead		288.26
		80.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire
			687.21
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.700 g/m ² ; lead powders and flakes:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
80.03.000	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin</i>	401	Thorium and uranium: - Unwrought; powders and flakes; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
80.04	<i>Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) or exceeding 1 kg/m²; tin powders and flakes:</i>	402	- Waste and scrap
100	Tin foil	403	- Wire
200	Other	409	- Other
80.05.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin</i>	511	Cermets: - Unwrought; powders and flakes
80.06.000	<i>Other articles of tin</i>	519	- Waste and scrap
		591	- Wire
		592	- Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
		599	- Other
			Other base metals: - Unwrought; powders and flakes:
		610	- - Cadmium
		620	- - Cobalt
		630	- - Antimony
		691	- - Chromium
		692	- - Manganese
		699	- - Other
			- Other:
		801	- - Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
		802	- - Waste and scrap
		803	- - Wire
		809	- - Other
CHAPTER 81			
OTHER BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
81.01	<i>Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes		
109	Waste and scrap		
300	Wire		
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes		
909	Other		
81.02	<i>Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>	82.01	<i>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hook and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</i>
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	100	Spades and shovels
109	Waste and scrap	500	Axes
300	Wire	901	Scythes
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	902	Forks, rakes and similar prong tools
909	Other	903	Gardeners' shears
81.03	<i>Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>	908	Other tools
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes		
109	Waste and scrap		
300	Wire		
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes		
909	Other		
81.04	<i>Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>	82.02	<i>Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):</i>
			Hand saws and parts thereof (except loose blades):
		101	- For wood
		109	- Other
			Band-saw blades:
		201	- For wood
		202	- For metal
		209	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Circular saw blades:	600	Blow lamps
	- For wood, of a diameter of:	800	Anvils; portable forges; grinding wheels on frame-works (hand or pedal operated)
301	- - 150 mm or less		
302	- - More than 150 mm, but not more than 1 200 mm		
303	- - More than 1 200 mm	82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for poweroperated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:
306	- - 150 mm or less		
307	- - More than 150 mm, but not more than 1 200 mm		
309	- - More than 1 200 mm		
400	- Hack-saw and other straight blades for metal		
600	Saw-chains for chain-saws and parts thereof		
701	Reciprocating blades		
702	Hand-saw blades for wood		
709	Other saw blades		
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:	101	Twist drills:
		103	- For metal
		104	- Other
		104	Rock drilling bits:
		105	- Borer crowns tipped with carbide
		106	- Other rock drilling bits tipped with carbide
		106	- Complete diamond borer crowns and borings heads ("side-steinsringer")
		108	- Other
120	Pliers and pincers:	200	Cutting dies, screw stocks and screw plates and other interchangeable tapping tools
191	- Pipe tongs	300	Milling cutters and broaches
192	- Universal pliers	400	Files and rasps
199	- Diagonal cutting and side-cutting pliers		
250	- Other	501	Lathe tools:
410	Pipe cutters, metal shears, bolt croppers and the like	509	- Carbide-tipped
491	Spanners (adjustable)	801	- Other
499	Wrench sockets	801	Diamond drawing-dies
500	Other fixed spanners and wrenches	802	Other drawing dies
500	Files and rasps	809	Other tools
800	Tweezers, perforating punches	82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:
82.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated):	001	Blades for meat mincers
		009	Other
		82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium):
		001	Rock-drill tips
		009	Other
100	Hand tools:	82.08	Coffee-mills, miners, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink:
200	- Hammers, including sledge hammers		
310	- Planes		
320	- Braces and hand drills		
330	- Gimlets		
340	- Die stocks, tap wrenches and the like		
350	- Screwdrivers		
360	- Wood chisels and tools for wood carving	001	Meat mincers
390	- Household articles (cheese slicers, nut crackers, whisks, cork screws, etc.)	009	Other
500	- Other		
	Vices, clamps and the like		

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	Automatic door closers	699.13	
	Hinges:		
	- In lengths of 1 metre or more (piano hinges):		
201	- - Of iron or steel	"	
204	- - Of other metal	"	
	- Other:		
	- - For doors or windows:		
206	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
207	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- - Other:		
208	- - - Of iron or steel	699.13	
209	- - - Of other metal	"	
901	Other fittings and mountings for doors or windows	"	
909	Other		
83.03.000	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	699.12	
83.04.000	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03	895.11	
83.05.000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationary books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags and similar stationary goods, of base metal	895.12	
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal		
100	Statuettes and other ornaments	697.82	
900	Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors	"	
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):		
	Electric lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof:		
	- For filament lamps:		
101	- - Gilt or silvered	812.42	
	- - Other:		
102	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
109	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- For fluorescent tubes:		
201	- - Gilt or silvered	"	
	- - Other:		
202	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
209	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- Other, including parts:		
301	- - Gilt or silvered	812.42	
	- - Other:		
302	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
309	- - - Of other metal	"	
	Non-electric lamps and lighting fittings:		
701	- Gilt or silvered	"	
	- Other:		
702	- - Of iron or steel	"	
709	- - Of other metal	"	
	Parts:		
801	- Gilt or silvered	"	
	- Other:		
802	- - Of iron or steel	"	
809	- - Of other metal	"	
83.08.000	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	699.61	
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; Beads and spangles, of base metal:		
100	Tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets	699.33	
900	Other	"	
83.11.000	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal	699.62	
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:		
110	Crown cork	699.63	
190	Bottle caps and screws		
	stoppers	"	
901	Baling-iron fasteners	"	
909	Other	"	
83.14.000	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	699.64	
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
100	For welding	699.65		- Marine engines:	
200	For soldering and brazing	"	210	- - Outboard motors	713.31
300	For metal spraying	"	290	- - Other	713.32
			300	- Moped and motor-cycle engines	713.20
	CHAPTER 84		400	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	"
	BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF		500	- Other spark-ignition engines	713.80
84.01	<i>Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</i>			Compression-ignition engines:	
100	Steam and other vapour generating boilers; super-heated water boilers	711.10	600	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	713.20
	Parts:			- Marine engines:	
901	- Flue tubes, corrugated	711.91		- - Diesel engines with a speed of less than 800 r.p.m. and an effective power of:	
909	- Other	"	701	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	713.32
			702	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"
84.02	<i>Auxiliary plant for boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:</i>		703	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"
			704	- - - 700 to 2 499 h.p.	"
301	Economisers	711.20	705	- - - 2 500 h.p. or more	"
305	Other auxiliary plant	"		- - Diesel engines with a speed of 800 r.p.m. or more and an effective power of:	
309	Condensers for vapour and power units	"	706	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	"
	Parts:		707	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"
901	- For economisers	711.99	708	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"
909	- Other parts	"	709	- - - 700 h.p. or more	"
			800	- Other compression-ignition engines	713.80
84.03	<i>Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers:</i>			Parts:	
100	Generators	741.10	910	- For aircraft engines	713.19
900	Parts	"		- For other engines:	
				- - Pistons and pistons rings:	
84.05	<i>Steam and other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers:</i>		951	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	713.90
201	Piston-valve engines	712.60	959	- - - Other	"
205	Steam turbines	712.90		- - Other:	
	Parts:		991	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	"
901	- For piston-valve engines	"	999	- - - Other	"
902	- For steam turbines	"			
			84.07	<i>Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):</i>	
84.06	<i>Internal combustion piston engines:</i>		400	Water turbines	718.81
	Spark-ignition engines:		500	Water wheels and other hydraulic engines	718.82
150	- Aircraft engines	713.11	900	Regulators; parts	718.89
			84.08	<i>Other engines and motors:</i>	
			110	Turbo-propellers for aircraft	714.81
			190	Reaction engines for aircraft	714.40
				Other gas turbines:	
			811	- For aircraft	714.88
			819	- Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
891	Other motors:	107	- - Other compressors
899	- For aircraft		743.10
	718.88		Air pumps and vacuum pumps:
	"	108	- Hand or pedal operated
		109	- Other
910	Parts:	500	Fans, blowers and the like
	- For turbo-propellers		743.40
	and other reaction		Parts:
	engines for aircraft	916	- For air compressors,
	714.91		water cooled; for por-
	- For other gas turbines		table air compressors,
931	- - For aircraft		fitted with internal com-
939	- - Other		bustion engines for pumps
	714.99		843.20
	"		- For other compressors
	- Other:	919	- For fans, blowers and the
991	- - For aircraft		like:
999	- - Other		743.40
	"	951	- - Of iron or steel
84.09	Mechanically propelled	959	- - Other
	road rollers:		"
100	Road rollers		
900	723.30		
	Parts	84.12.000	Air conditioning machines,
	"		selfcontained, comprising a
84.10	Pumps (including motor		motordriven fan and elements
	pumps and turbo pumps)		for changing the temperature
	for liquids, whether or		and humidity of air
	not fitted with measuring		741.50
	devices; liquid elevators	84.13	Furnace burners for liquid
	of bucket, chain, screw,		fuel (atomisers), for
	band and similar kinds:		pulverised solid fuel or
001	Hand or pedal operated		for gas; mechanical stokers,
	pumps		mechanical grates, mechanical
	742.88		ash dischargers and similar
050	Pumps for dispensing		appliances:
	fuel or lubricants, of		
	the types used in filling		Furnace burners:
	stations, fitted, or	110	- For liquid fuel
	designed to be fitted	190	- Other
	for measuring device	200	Mechanical stokers, mechani-
	742.81		cal grates and the like
	Other:	900	Parts
100	- Reciprocating pumps		"
300	- Rotary pumps		"
400	- Centrifugal pumps		"
705	- Other pumps	84.14	Industrial and laboratory
707	- Liquid elevators		furnaces and ovens,
	"		non-electric:
	Parts:		Furnaces and ovens for the
901	- For pumps		metallurgical, ceramic and
909	- For liquid elevators		glass industries:
	742.90	201	- Rotary or with internal
	"		(continuous) conveyors
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and	209	- Other
	air or gas compressors (in-		741.32
	cluding motor and turbo		"
	pumps and compressors, and	301	Bakery ovens:
	free-piston generators for		- Rotary or with internal
	gas turbines); fans,	309	(continuous) conveyors
	blowers and the like:		"
	Compressors:		"
	- For refrigerators and	801	Other furnaces and ovens:
	refrigerating plant:		- Rotary or with internal
	- - Sealed units com-	809	(continuous) conveyors
	prising a refrige-		"
	rating compressor		"
	and an electric motor	901	Parts:
	assembled in a sealed		- For rotary furnaces and
	metal housing:		ovens or furnaces and
101	- - - Fitted with a		ovens with internal
	motor not exceeding		(continuous) conveyors
	1/4 h.p.	909	"
	743.10		"
102	- - - Other		"
103	- - Other		"
	"		"
	- For other uses:		"
105	- - Watercooled air		"
	compressors		"
106	- - Portable air com-		"
	pressors, fitted		"
	with internal com-		"
	bustion engines		"
		84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating
			equipment (electrical and other):
			Refrigerators and other
			refrigerating furnitures
			with a refrigerating
			unit:
			- Of the household:
			- - Electrical:
			- - - Compression type:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
111	- - - - Combined refrigerator and freezer, each with its own compression unit: - - - - Complete, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water, heaters, non-electrical machinery, plant and equipment for heating or cooling:
119	- - - - Other	775.21	"
131	- - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21	"
139	- - - - Other	"	"
142	- - - - Absorption type: - - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	"	"
148	- - - - Other	"	"
181	- - - - Non-electrical: - - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	201	- Dairy machinery: - - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
189	- - - - Other	209	- - Other
201	- - - - For other uses: - - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	310	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical, for domestic use
209	- - - - Other	351	- Warming and drying cupboards or cabiners, steam heated cookers etc. of types not normally used in household
300	- Of the household type	351	- Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
400	- For other uses	359	- - Other
800	Other (for example refrigerating and freezing plants)	401	- Other: - - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
910	Parts: - Compressor units comprising a compressor and a condenser, with or without evaporator	409	- - Other
991	- Absorption units	501	Machinery, plant and equipment for distilling, rectifying or fractionating:
992	- Evaporators and condensers	509	- Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
999	- Other parts	601	- Other
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor:	602	Machinery, plant and equipment for drying or evaporating:
100	Machines: - For the paper and paperboard industries	609	- Drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres
800	- Other	801	- Other:
901	Cylinders: - Glazing cylinders for paper and paperboard, chill-cast	809	- Rotary or comprising, mechanically-operated parts
905	- Other	901	- - Other
909	Other parts	902	Other machinery, plant and equipment:
		909	- Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
			- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.18	<i>Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:</i>	902	- For machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast; for filling machines for powder and other dry products
	Centrifugal clothes-driers:		745.23
110	- Of the household type	909	- Other parts
190	- Other		"
200	Cream separators	84.20	<i>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:</i>
300	Centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils		
400	Other centrifuges		
	Filtering and purifying machinery for liquids:		
501	- Cilfilters for engines	100	Household scales
509	- Other		745.25
	Filtering and purifying machinery for air or gases:	200	Shop scales
601	- Suction filters for use in the milling industry	400	Personal weighing scales
602	- Airfilters for engines	800	Other weighing machines
608	- Other	900	Parts; weights of all kinds
	Parts:		745.26
930	- For cream separators	84.21	<i>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</i>
941	- For centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils		
949	- For other centrifuges		
991	- For suction filters for use in the milling industry	100	Fire extinguishers, charged or not
999	- Other parts		745.27
84.19	<i>Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:</i>	801	Compressed-air sand-blasting machines
		802	Spraying appliances, motor-driven, for agricultural purposes
100	Dish washing machines, electric, of the household type	803	Compressed-air spray guns for spraying paints and metallic powder
200	Other dish washing machines		"
	Machines for cleaning, drying, filling, closing and capsuling bottles or other containers:	808	Other
301	- Filling machines for powder and other dry products		"
302	Labelling machines		Parts:
309	- Other	901	- For compressed-air sand-blasting machines
	Packing machines:	902	- For motor-driven spraying appliances for agricultural purposes
401	- Machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast	903	- For fire extinguishers
408	- Other	909	- Other parts
800	Other machines		"
	Parts:	84.22	<i>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telfers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:</i>
			Pulley tackle and hoists (inclusive telfers) and monorail wagons
		101	- Electric drum and cable type pulley hoists
			744.21
		102	- Electric chain type pulley hoists
			"
		108	- Other pulley tackle and hoists
			"
		109	- Monorail wagons
		200	- Jacks
			744.23
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
300	Winches, windlasses and capstans	744.21	
	Lifting cranes, except cable cranes:		
501	- Ships' derricks	744.22	
502	- Cranes for lorries	"	
503	- Self-propelled cranes	"	
509	- Other	"	
601	Passenger lifts	744.24	
602	Goods lifts	"	
650	Escalators	744.25	
700	Elevator and conveyors, pneumatic	744.23	
801	Mechanical ladders for fire engines	744.28	
802	Hay and fodder stacking machines	"	
808	Other machines	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For mechanical ladders for fire engines; for escalators	744.90	
902	- For hay and fodder stacking machines	"	
909	- Other parts	"	
84.23	<i>Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):</i>		
	Self-propelled machinery:		
	- Excavators with rotating upper:		
110	- - Track-laying	723.42	
150	- - Wheeled	"	
	- Mechanical shovels:		
210	- - Track-laying	"	
220	- - Wheeled	"	
	- Other excavators:		
291	- - Tractor excavators	"	
299	- - Other	"	
301	- Bulldozers and angledozers	723.41	
304	- Road levellers	"	
401	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.43	
409	- Other	"	
	Machinery, not self-propelled:		
500	- Deep-drilling machines	723.44	
601	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.46	
602	- Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels	"	
603	- Excavating machines	"	
609	- Other	"	
	Pile-drivers:		
701	- Pneumatic	723.45	
704	- Other	"	
705	Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and snow-plough attachments:		
706	- For walking tractors	"	
707	- Other	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For self-propelled excavators	723.90	
902	- For pneumatic compacting machines for concret and sand, pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels	"	
903	- For pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	"	
904	- Bulldozer equipment	"	
905	- Blades for road levellers and graders	"	
906	- For oil drilling machinery	"	
908	- Other parts	"	
84.24	<i>Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:</i>		
	Machines for soil preparation:		
	- Ploughs:		
101	- - Horse-drawn	721.11	
102	- - For tractor	"	
	Harrows and cultivators:		
201	- - Horse-drawn	721.13	
	- - For tractor:		
205	- - - Articulated-tine harrows	"	
206	- - - Disc harrows	"	
207	- - - Other	"	
209	- Scarifiers and hoes	"	
402	- Lawn and sports ground rollers	721.18	
	- Motorised cultivators:		
403	- - For walking tractors	721.13	
404	- Other	"	
408	- Other (for soil preparation)	721.18	
	Other machines:		
502	- Manure spreaders	721.12	
504	- Fertilizer distributors	"	
550	- Seeders	"	
801	- Potato planters	"	
808	- Other	721.18	
	Parts:		
	- For ploughs:		
911	- - Horse-drawn	721.19	
919	- - For tractor	"	
991	- For horse-drawn cultivators and harrows	"	
992	- For lawn and sports ground rollers	"	
999	- Other parts	"	
84.25	<i>Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):</i>		
100	Mowers and harvesters	721.23	
	Combined harvester-treshers:		
201	- For tractor, whether or not with motor	721.22	
202	- Self-propelled	"	
250	Potato-diggers and root harvesters	721.23	
301	Hay tedders and tedder-rakes	"	
302	Hay rakes	"	
304	Windrower-rakes	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
450	Baling-presses for straw, hay and fodder	84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionary, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture of brewing:
	Lawn-mowers:		
550	- Hand-operated	721.21	
600	- Other	"	
701	Cleaning machines for cereals and seed	721.24	
709	Grading machines	"	
803	Silo elevators	"	
808	Other	721.23	
	Parts:		
901	- For mowers and harvesters	721.29	
902	- For combined harvester-threshers	"	100 For the bakery industry and for the manufacture of macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food
903	- For lawn mowers	"	
904	- For hay rakes and grading machines	"	727.22
909	- Other	"	300 For the cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionary industries for the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables:
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines):		
100	Milking machines	721.31	501 - Gut-cleaning machines
201	Butter churns	721.38	502 - Machines for cutting fish into fillets
208	Other dairy machinery	"	
	Parts:		
910	- For milking machines	721.39	508 - Other
951	- For butter churns	"	800 For the brewery industry
959	- Other parts	"	Parts:
			901 - For gut-cleaning machines
			902 - For machines for cutting fish into fillets
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:		909 - Other
			84.31 Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:
100	Machines	721.91	
900	Parts	721.98	Machinery for making cellulosic pulp:
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:		103 - Rag cutters
			104 - Grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders
			109 - Others
100	Machines	721.97	Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard:
900	Parts	721.99	
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables:		201 - Ruling machines, brushing machines and colouring, glazing and sizing machines
			209 - Other
			Parts:
	Machines:		901 - Suction couch incorporating a suction box
101	- Grain brushing machines, grain dampening machines, moistening machines, grain grinding or drushing machines, cereal washing machines, disintegrators, grain pressing rolls, cleaning machines, sifters and "breaking" rolls or mills	727.11	902 - For ruling machines, for brushing machines and for colouring, glazing and sizing machines
108	- Other	"	903 - For rag cutters
	Parts:		904 - For grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders
901	- For machinery falling within subheading 84.29.	727.19	909 - Other
909	- Other	"	84.32 Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:
			101 Book-sewing machines
			108 Other book-binding machines

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
901	Parts:	84.36	Machines for extruding
909	- For book-sewing machines		man-made textiles; machines
	- Other		of a kind used for proces-
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting		sing natural or man-made
	machines of all kinds; other		textile fibres; textile
	machinery for making up paper		spinning and twisting machi-
	pulp, paper or paperboard:		nes; textile doubling,
100	Machines		throwing and reeling
900	Parts		(including weft-winding)
			machines:
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and	100	Machines for extruding
	accessories for type-founding		man-made fibres
	or type-setting; machinery,	200	Machines of a kind used
	other than the machine-tools		for processing natural or
	of heading No. 84.45, 84.46		man-made textile fibres
	or 84.47, for preparing or	301	Textile spinning and
	working printing blocks, plates		twisting machines
	or cylinders; printing type,	303	Reeling machines
	impressed flongs and matrices,	308	Other
	printing blocks, plates and		
	cylinders: blocks, plates,	84.37	Weaving machines, knitting
	cylinders and lithographic		machines and machines for
	stones, prepared for printing		making grimped yarn, tulle,
	purposes (for example, planed,		lace, embroidery, trimmings,
	grained or polished):		braid or net; machines for
	Type founding and type-		preparing yarns for use on
	setting machines:		such machines, including
101	- Type-setting machines		warping and warp sizing
108	- Other		machines:
200	Machines for preparing or	100	Weaving machines
	working printing blocks,		Knitting machines:
	plates or cylinders	201	- Hand operated
300	Printing type	209	- Other
400	Plates, blocks, cylinders	800	Other
	and other printing parts		
	Matrices:	84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use
501	- For type-setting		with machines of heading
	machines		No. 84.37 (for example, dob-
509	- Other		bies, Jacquards, automatic
700	Plates, cylinders and		stop motions and shuttle
	litographic stones prepa-		changing mechanisms); parts
	red for printing purposes		and accessories suitable for
	Parts:		use solely or principally
901	- For type-setting		with the machines of the pre-
	machines		sent heading or with machines
909	- Other		falling within heading No.
84.35	Other printing machinery;		84.36 or 84.37 (for example,
	machines for uses ancillary		spindles and spindle flyers,
	to printing:		card clothing, combs, extrud-
	Rotary presses:		ing nipples, shuttles, healds
110	- Offset presses		and healdlifters and hosiery
190	- Other rotary presses		needles):
300	- Platen presses	100	Auxiliary machinery for use
501	Other printing machines		with the machines of head-
	(excluding embossing		ing No. 84.37
	machines)		Parts and accessories suitable
502	Paper and paperboard		for use with machines falling
	embossing machines		within heading No. 84.36:
508	Other embossing machines	201	- Card clothing
600	Machines for uses	209	- Other
	ancillary to printing		Parts and accessories for
	Parts:		use with the machines of
901	- For rotary presses,		heading No. 84.37 and for
	except rubber cylinders		the auxiliary machines of
902	- For other printing		No. 84.38.100:
	machines, except rubber	902	- Needles for knitting
	cylinders		machines
903	- For paper and paperboard	903	- Shuttles, reeds, healds
	embossing machines		and frames, pichers and
909	- Other parts	909	the like
			- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.39	<i>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks:</i>		
100	Machines 724.54	801	Sewing machines:
901	Parts:	809	- Of the household type 724.31
909	- Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal ."	900	- Other "
	- Other "		Furniture, needles and parts for sewing machines "
84.40	<i>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefore:</i>	84.42	<i>Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):</i>
	Washing machines, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:	100	Machines for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather 724.80
110	- Fully automatic 775.11		Machines for making boots, shoes and leather goods:
190	- Other "	201	- For making boots and shoes "
210	Washing machines of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg 724.71	209	- Other "
290	Dry cleaning machines 724.72		Parts:
	Pressing and ironing machines:	901	- For making boots and shoes "
310	- Electric, of the household type 724.74	909	- Other "
390	- Other "	84.43	<i>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:</i>
	Drying machines:	301	Converters and ladles 737.11
410	- Electric, of the household type 775.12	309	Ingot moulds "
490	- Other 724.73	400	Casting machines "
500	Bleaching or dyeing machines 724.74	900	Parts 737.19
600	Printing machines "	84.44	<i>Rolling mills and rolls therefore:</i>
801	Wringers "	100	Rolling mills 737.21
802	Mangles "		Parts:
803	Dressing machines "	901	- Rolls 737.29
808	Other "	909	- Other "
	Parts:	84.45	<i>Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:</i>
901	- Gears imported separately, fitted with agitator, arms and/or with a pump, for domestic electric washing machines, also with self-contained electric motors 724.79	001	Pneumatic 736.70
903	- For printing machines, except rubber cylinders "		Other:
904	- For wringers and mangles "	100	- Lathes 736.13
905	- For dressing machines "	150	- Planing machines (except shaping machines) 736.17
909	- Other "	201	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines 736.15
84.41	<i>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</i>	209	- Other boring or drilling machines "
		250	- Milling machines 736.14
		300	- Grinding and polishing machines; cylinder grinding and grooving machines 736.19
		410	- Sawing machines 736.16
		420	- Tapping or screwcutting machines 736.18
		500	- Forge hammers, die-stamping hammers and other forging and stamping machines 736.21
			- Shearing and punching machines; punching presses:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
611	- - Guillotine shears, sheet-iron workers' shears and circular shears	602	Other parts and accessories falling within heading No. 84.46 or 84.47:
614	- - Other	609	- For pneumatic machines
631	- Bending, curving and stamping machines		- For other machines
639	- Folding or flattening machines	84.49	<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
	- Metal-working presses:		<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic:</i>
651	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure exceeding 250 tons	101	- Concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin sheet cutters, drills for working in the hand (other than self-rotary rock-drills), riveters and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners, grinders, spades and shovels
652	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure not exceeding 250 tons		- Self-rotary rock-drills
659	- - Other		- Other
800	- Other		<i>Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
84.46	<i>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestoscement and like mineral material or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>	102	- Chain-saws
001	Pneumatic	203	- Other
009	Other	209	Parts:
84.47	<i>Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>	901	- For hand tools falling within sub-heading 84.49.101
001	Pneumatic	902	- For hand tools falling within subheading 84.49.102
	Other:	909	- Other parts
100	- De-barking machines	84.50	<i>Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:</i>
200	- Sawing machines	100	Machines and appliances
300	- Planing machines	900	Parts
801	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines	84.51	<i>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:</i>
803	- Morticing and tenoning machines for working wood		<i>Typewriters:</i>
808	- Other	210	- Electric
84.48	<i>Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening die-heads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:</i>	281	- - Portable typewriters
	Tool and work holders (including holders for hand tools); self-opening dieheads; dividing heads:	289	- - Other
102	- For pneumatic machines	300	Cheque-writing machines
109	- For other machines	84.52	<i>Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:</i>
	Other parts and accessories for machines falling within heading No. 84.45		<i>Calculating machines:</i>
502	- For pneumatic machines	241	- Electronic:
509	- For other machines		- - Pocket calculating machines, battery-powered
			- - Other:
		245	- - - Printing
		249	- - - Other
		250	- Other electric
		280	- Non-electric
		400	Accounting machines
		500	Cash registers
		600	Postage-franking machines
		800	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.53.000	<i>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic and optic readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included</i>	84.56	<i>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</i>
100	Analogue and hybrid data processing machines		
200	Complete digital data processing machines, comprising in the same housing the central processing unit and at least one input unit and one output unit		
	752.10		
300	Complete digital central processing units; digital processors consisting of arithmetical, logical and control elements		
	752.20		
400	Digital main central storage units, separately consigned		
	752.30		
500	Peripheral units, including control and adapting units connectable directly or indirectly to the central unit		
	752.40		
900	Other		
	752.50		
	752.80		
84.54	<i>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):</i>		
100	Duplicating machines		
	751.81		
200	Addressing machines		
	751.88		
801	Coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines		
	"		
809	Other		
	"		
84.55	<i>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:</i>		
100	For typewriters		
	759.11		
200	For machines falling within heading No. 84.52		
	759.90		
300	For machines falling within heading No. 84.53		
	"		
400	For cheque-writing machines and for machines falling within heading No. 84.54		
	759.15		
		84.57	<i>Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:</i>
		100	Machines
			728.41
		900	Parts
			"
		84.58	<i>Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance:</i>
		100	Automatic vending machines
			745.24
		900	Parts
			"
		84.59	<i>Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>
		110	For the animal and vegetable fats and oils industries
			727.21

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
150	For the food industries	728.48		Of copper:	
200	For the tobacco industry	728.43	401	- Builders sanitary ware	749.20
	For the chemical industries:		409	- Other	"
	- For the rubber and plastic industries:		700	Of other metals	"
331	- - Extruding machines	728.42	801	Of artificial plastic materials	"
339	- - Other	"	809	Of other materials	"
	- For the soap industry:				
391	- - Soap presses and soap-cutting machines	728.48	84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:	
392	- - Other	"	100	Bearings	749.10
393	- For the paint and varnish industries	728.48	900	Parts	"
399	- Other	"			
400	For the metallurgical industries and for workshops	728.45	84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes, and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:	
501	- Asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	723.48			
508	- Other	"	101	Camshafts and cranks	749.30
600	Nuclear reactors	718.70	102	Flexible shafts	"
700	For the wood industry	728.44	109	Other shafts	"
803	Ship steering gears	728.48	201	Axle boxes	"
804	Motorised snowblowers (except those falling within heading no. 87.03)	"	202	Plain shafts bearings	"
			300	Gears and gearing (including friction gears)	"
805	Inboard/outboard units whether or not comprising the engine	"	400	Gear-boxes and other variable speed gears	"
809	Other	"	501	Flywheels and pulleys	"
	Parts:		502	Pulley blocks	"
970	- For nuclear reactors	718.70	503	Clutches and shaft couplings	"
991	- For soap presses and soapcutting machines	728.49			
992	- For asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	"	84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:	
999	- Other parts	"			
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:		001	For automobile engines	749.92
			009	Other	"
200	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds for metal or metallic carbides	749.91	84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	
	Moulds:				
300	- For glass or other mineral materials	"	100	Ships' propellers	749.99
	- For rubber or artificial plastic materials:		901	Machine gaskets	"
401	- - Moulds for tyres and footwear	"	909	Other	"
409	- - Other	"			
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:				
	Of iron or steel:		85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:	
301	- Of cast-iron	749.20		Electric generators and motors:	
302	- Of stainless or acid-resistant iron or steel	"		- Gear motors with a capacity of:	
309	- Other (for example of cast steel)	"			

CHAPTER 85

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
115	- - Less than 7.5 kW	716.21	409	- Other	778.11
119	- - 7.5 kW and more	"		Other:	
	- Other:		701	- For hearing aids	"
	- - D.C. machines:			- For lighting and for	
121	- - - Less than 0,75 kW	716.10		radio:	
129	- - - 0,75 kW and more	"	702	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	"
	- - A.C. motors (including			per cell	"
	universal motors):		703	- - Other	"
150	- - - Single phase motors			- Other:	
	and universal motors	716.21	708	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	"
	- - - Three phase motors:			per cell	"
162	- - - - Synchronous		709	- - Other	"
	motors	"	900	Parts	"
	- - - - Other:				
164	- - - - - Less than 7.5 kW	"	85.04	<i>Electric accumulators:</i>	
165	- - - - - 7.5 kW - 200 kW	"		Lead-acid accumulators:	
166	- - - - - 200 kW and more	"			
180	- - Electric generators (AC)	716.22	110	- Starter batteries	778.12
200	Electrical generator sets	716.23	190	- Other	"
300	Rotary converters	716.30	800	Other accumulators	"
	Transformers:			Parts:	
	- Without oil insulation:		910	- Accumulator plates	778.19
411	- - For telegraphy and		920	- Accumulator containers	"
	radio not exceeding		990	- Other	"
	5 kVA	771.18			
412	- - Measuring transformers	"	85.05	<i>Tools for working in the</i>	
413	- - Transformers for	"		<i>hand, with self-contained</i>	
	electric welding	"		<i>electric motor:</i>	
	- - Other:		100	Drilling appliances	778.40
415	- - - Less than 30 kVA	"	300	Polishers and grinders	"
416	- - - 30 kVA - 2 000 kVA	"	801	Planing appliances	"
417	- - - 2 000 kVA and more	"	802	Chain saws	"
420	- With oil insulation	771.11	809	Other tools for working	"
	Static converters and			in the hand	"
	rectifiers:			Parts:	
520	- Rectifiers	771.21	901	- For hand planers	"
591	- Mercury arc rectifiers	"	909	- Other	"
592	- Static converters	"			
599	- Other	"	85.06	<i>Electro-mechanical domestic</i>	
	Inductors:			<i>appliances, with self-con-</i>	
601	- Iron-cored	771.22		<i>tained electric motor:</i>	
609	- Other	"	100	Vacuum cleaners	775.71
	Parts:		200	Floor polishers	"
910	- For generators, electric		300	Food-preparing appliances	775.73
	motors and rotary			Fans:	
	converters	716.90	410	- Kitchen fans	775.72
991	- For mercury arc		490	- Other	"
	rectifiers	771.29	800	Other domestic appliances	775.78
993	- For transformers	"		Parts:	
999	- Other parts	"	910	- For vacuum cleaners	775.79
			990	- Other	"
85.02	<i>Electro-magnets; permanent</i>		85.07	<i>Shavers and hair clippers,</i>	
	<i>magnets and articles of</i>			<i>with self-contained electric</i>	
	<i>special materials for per-</i>			<i>motor:</i>	
	<i>manent magnets, being blanks</i>		100	Shavers	775.40
	<i>of such magnets; electro-</i>		200	Hair clippers	"
	<i>magnetic and permanent</i>			Parts:	
	<i>magnet chucks, clamps, vices</i>		901	- For shavers	"
	<i>and similar work holders;</i>		909	- For hair clippers	"
	<i>electro-magnetic clutches</i>				
	<i>and couplings; electro-</i>		85.08	<i>Electrical starting and ignition</i>	
	<i>magnetic brakes; electro-</i>			<i>equipment for internal combustion</i>	
	<i>magnetic lifting heads:</i>			<i>engines (including ignition</i>	
100	Permanent magnets (other			<i>magnetos, magneto-dynamos,</i>	
	than chucks) and blanks	778.81		<i>ignition coils, starter motors,</i>	
800	Other	"		<i>sparkling plugs and glow plugs);</i>	
				<i>generators (dynamos and alter-</i>	
85.03	<i>Primary cells and</i>			<i>nators) and cut outs for use in</i>	
	<i>primary batteries:</i>			<i>conjunction with such engines:</i>	
	Mercury cells and mercury		300	Sparkling plugs and glow plugs	778.31
	batteries:		400	Starter motors and generators	"
401	- Weighing up to 180		800	Other equipment	"
	grams per cell	778.11	900	Parts	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.09	<i>Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:</i>		
101	Cycle lamps	778.32	
102	Cycle dynamos	"	
600	Other lighting and luminous signalling equipment	"	
700	Other signalling equipment	"	
800	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	"	
85.10	<i>Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:</i>		
100	Lamps	812.43	
900	Parts	"	
85.11	<i>Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:</i>		
	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, including electric induction and dielectric heating equipment (except welding):		
	- For metallurgical, ceramical and glass industries:		
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
101	- - - Foundry furnaces, electric	741.31	
102	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	"	
103	- - - Other	"	
109	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment	"	
	- For other industries:		
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
201	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	741.31	
202	- - - Other	"	
209	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment	"	
	Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and appliances:		
301	- Spot welding machines and seam welding machines	737.32	
309	- Other	"	
	Parts:		
	- For industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
911	- - For furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	741.31	
912	- - For electric foundry furnaces	"	
914	- - Other	"	
991	- For spot welding machines and seam welding machines	737.32	
999	- Other	"	
85.12	<i>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</i>		
100	Instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	775.81	
	Space heating and soil heating apparatus:		
203	- Electric radiators	775.82	
204	- Fanheaters and radiation heaters	"	
209	- Other electrical heaters	"	
	Hair dressing appliances (hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters, etc.):		
310	- Hair dryers	775.83	
390	- Other	"	
400	Smoothing irons	775.84	
	Electro-thermic domestic appliances:		
510	- Table cookers	775.86	
520	- Other cookers	"	
550	- Baking ovens	"	
	- Ranges:		
610	- - With one or two plates	"	
690	- - With three or more plates	"	
700	- Other	"	
	Heating resistors (other than hot plates for cookers):		
801	- For instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, for soil and space heating apparatus, and for the appliances for domestic use specified above	775.87	
802	- Other (for example, for hair dressing appliances and for smoothing irons)	"	
	Parts:		
910	- Hot plates for cookers and ranges	775.89	
991	- For hair dressing appliances	"	
999	- Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.13		120	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic combined transmission and reception apparatus 764.30
		130	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic receivers 764.81
		200	Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus 764.30
101	764.10	300	Relay apparatus "
109	"	350	Television cameras Radio-broadcasting reception apparatus: 764.82
		430	- For permanent installation in motor cars 762.10
201	"		- Portable:
202	"	441	- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers 762.20
209	"		- - Other "
300	"	449	- Other radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
400		451	- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers 762.80
801	"	459	- - Other "
802			Television reception apparatus, whether or not incorporating sound recorders and reproducers:
809	"		- For industrial or medical use, including monitors:
903	764.91	530	- - Colour television 761.10
904		540	- - Other 761.20
			- Other:
905	"	560	- - Colour television 761.10
	"	590	- - Other 761.20
909	"	701	Radar and radio navigational aid apparatus 764.83
		709	Other "
85.14			Parts:
			- For radio-broadcasting reception and television apparatus:
100	764.20	901	- - Cabinets, cases and the like 764.93
200	"		- - Other:
300	"	902	- - - Of a f.o.b. value exceeding 100 kroner each "
	"	903	- - - Other "
901	764.92	904	- For radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, for radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus, for television cameras and relay apparatus "
909	"	905	- For radar and radio navigational aid apparatus "
		906	- Other "
85.15		85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields:
		500	Traffic control equipment 778.82
		900	Parts "
			Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus:
110	764.30		Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmitters

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.17	<i>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16:</i>		Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:
		420	- Fuses
		430	- Sockets and connecting pieces for fuses
		490	- Other
100	Signalling apparatus		Apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits:
900	Parts		- Lampholders:
		511	- - Without switches
		512	- - With switches
		520	- Sockets and plugs
		591	- Terminals
		599	- Other
			Resistors:
101	- - Electrolytic capacitors	630	- Variable
102	- - Other	690	- Fixed
103	- Other	700	- Printed circuits
108	Variable capacitors	800	Switchboards and control panels
	Parts:		Parts:
901	- For fixed capacitors of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each	901	- For circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more; for circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes
909	- Other		
85.18	<i>Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:</i>		
	Fixed capacitors:		
	- Of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each:		
	- - Electrolytic capacitors		
	- - Other		
	- Other		
	Variable capacitors		
	Parts:		
	- For fixed capacitors of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each		
	- Other		
85.19	<i>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:</i>		
	Apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits:		
	- Circuit breakers and switches:		
101	- - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes		
102	- - Selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards		
103	- - Circuit-breakers for the protection of motors, starter switches and contactors		
104	- - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations)		
109	- - Other		
310	- Relays		
		85.20	<i>Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps:</i>
			Metal filament lamps:
		110	- Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)
		120	- Filament lamps for motor vehicles
		130	- Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.)
		190	- Other
		200	Discharge lamps
		801	Arc-lamps
		809	Other lamps
			Parts:
		910	- Filament-lamp sockets
		991	- For arc-lamps
		999	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.21	<i>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, mercury television camera tubes and arc rectifying valves and tubes); photo-cells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, light emitting diodes; electronic micro-circuits:</i>		
	Cathode-ray tubes and television camera tubes:		
310	- Picture tubes, colour	776.10	
320	- " " , other	"	
390	- Other	"	
500	Other electronic tubes and valves	776.20	
610	Electronic micro-circuits	776.40	
	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light-emitting diodes:		
620	- Diodes	776.30	
630	- Transistors	"	
690	- Other, inclusive light emitting diodes and laser diodes	"	
700	Photocells	"	
800	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	776.81	
	Parts:		
901	- For mounted piezo-electric crystals	776.89	
909	- Other	"	
85.22	<i>Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>		
200	Particle accelerators	778.85	
300	Other machines and apparatus	778.86	
	Parts:		
910	- For particle accelerators	778.85	
990	- Other	778.86	
85.23	<i>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:</i>		
	In a metal sheath:		
	- Co-axial cable:		
	- - Lead-insulated		
201	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm	773.10	
202	- - - Other	"	
209	- - Other	"	
	- Other:		
	- - Lead-insulated:		
	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm:		
301	- - - - With 4 conductors or less	"	
302	- - - - With more than 4 conductors	"	
	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 40 mm:		
	- - - - With 4 conductors or less	773.10	
	- - - - With more than 4 conductors	"	
	- - Insulated with other metals:		
307	- - - Insulated with plastic	"	
308	- - - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)	"	
	Without metal sheath (not fitted with connectors):		
	- With one or more unheated conductors:		
401	- - Laquered or anodised but not otherwise insulated	"	
402	- - Insulated with plastic	"	
403	- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)	"	
	- With two or more conductors in common sheath:		
	- - Insulated with plastic:		
405	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured	"	
406	- - - Other	"	
	- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber):		
407	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured	"	
408	- - - Other	"	
900	Insulated electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like, fitted with connectors	"	
85.24	<i>Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:</i>		
100	Carbon brushers	778.87	
201	Graphite electrodes	"	
202	Carbon electrodes	"	
900	Other	"	
85.25	<i>Insulators of any material:</i>		
	Of ceramic material:		
110	- For high-tension current	773.23	
190	- For low-tension current	"	
300	Of glass	773.22	
900	Other	773.24	
85.26	<i>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:</i>		
	Of ceramic material:		
101	- For high-tension current	773.26	
108	- For low-tension current	"	
200	Of plastic materials	773.27	
300	Of glass	773.25	
900	Of other materials	773.27	

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.27.000	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material	773.21	
85.28.000	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	778.89	
CHAPTER 86			
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS; TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS (NOT ELECTRICALLY POWERED)			
86.02.000	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	791.10	
86.03	Other rail locomotives; tenders:		
100	Diesel locomotives	791.20	
900	Other	"	
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	791.30	
86.05.000	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purposes railway coaches	791.40	
86.06.000	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	791.51	
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks:		
100	For general use	791.52	
900	Other	"	
86.08.000	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	786.13	
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:		
100	Bogies and underframes	791.99	
200	Wheels, axles and wheel centres; metal tyres	"	
300	Brake gear	"	
401	Plunger buffers	"	
405	Coupling devices	"	
901	Axle boxes	"	
909	Other	"	
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment:		
001	Points, crossings and other assembled track	791.91	
009	Other	"	
CHAPTER 87			
VEHICLES, OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS THEREOF			
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:		
200	Road tractors for semi-trailers	783.20	
300	New tractors:		
	- Horticultural tractors (one or two wheeled "walking tractors")	722.40	
700	- Track-laying tractors	722.30	
	Other:		
911	- - Not exceeding 20 h.p.SAE (15 kW)	722.40	
912	- - From 21 to 39 h.p.SAE (16 kW - 29 kW)	"	
913	- - From 40 to 59 h.p.SAE (30 kW - 43 kW)	"	
914	- - From 60 to 69 h.p.SAE (44 kW - 50 kW)	"	
915	- - From 70 to 79 h.p.SAE (51 kW - 58 kW)	"	
916	- - 80 h.p.SAE or more (59 kW or more)	"	
919	Second-hand tractors	"	
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):		
	For the transport of persons:		
	- Motor cars, new:		
111	- - Station wagons	781.00	
119	- - Other	"	
	- Motor cars, second-hand:		
121	- - Station wagons	"	
129	- - Other	"	
	- Motor buses:		
210	- - With diesel engine	783.10	
220	- - Other	"	
251	- Snowscooters	782.10	
259	- Other	"	
260	For the transport of persons and goods (combined cars), other than station wagons	781.00	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	For the transport of goods or materials:	87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports, for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and "straddle carriers"; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:
	- With diesel engine:		Fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks:
	- - New:		- "Straddle carriers" 744.11
312	- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg		- Other:
313	- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg	"	- - Electrically propelled "
318	- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more	"	- - Other "
320	- - Second hand 782.10		Other
	- Other:		Parts:
	- - New:		- For fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks 744.19
382	- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg	100	- Other "
383	- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg	110	
		190	
		800	
389	- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more	901	
390	- - Second hand		
	Chassis fitted with an engine and cab:	909	
603	- With diesel engine		
609	- Other		
87.03.000	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fireengines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02 782.20	87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles 951.01
		87.09	Motorcycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxilliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars of all kinds:
			Motorcycles:
			- With internal combustion piston engine:
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		- - With a cylinder capacity of:
200	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons 784.10	110	- - - Not more than 50 cc. 785.10
300	For motor buses "	120	- - - More than 50 cc., but not exceeding 245 cc. "
901	For tractors "	130	- - - More than 245 cc. "
909	Other "	140	- Other "
		200	Sidecars imported separately "
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	87.10.000	Cycles (including delivery tricycles, not motorised 785.20
100	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons 784.20	87.11.000	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not) 785.31
300	For tractors "		
902	For motor buses "	87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:
908	Other "		
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	101	For motorcycles 785.39
100	For tractors 784.90	109	For sidecars "
	For other motor vehicles "		For cycles not fitted with an auxiliary motor:
202	- Safety belts "	201	- Assembled frames "
209	- Other "	202	- Saddles and saddle-covers "
		203	- Clothes-protecting nets "
		204	- Other finished parts and accessories for cycles "
		208	- Other "
		209	For invalid carriages (motorised or not) "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
87.13	<i>Baby carriages and parts thereof:</i>	112	- - - Of a length 7.5 metres or more 793.21
	Baby carriages:		- - Inboard motorboats:
001	- Folding carriages 894.10	121	- - - Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced) "
002	- Other "	129	- - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) "
009	Parts for baby carriages "		- - Outboard motorboats (except inflatable boats):
87.14	<i>Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:</i>		- - - Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced):
	Trailers:	131	- - - - Of a length less than 5.5 metres "
310	- Camping caravans 786.11	132	- - - - Of a length 5.5 metres or more "
390	- Other 786.12	139	- - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) "
401	Hand propelled vehicles 786.81	181	- - Racing craft, carvelbuilt "
409	Other vehicles "	182	- - Inflatable boats "
	Parts:	183	- - Canoes and kayaks "
905	- Wheels and parts thereof 786.89	189	- - Other (for example rowing boats) "
908	- Other parts "	190	- - Hulls for pleasure boats 793.28
CHAPTER 88		700	- Merchant vessels, motor-driven 793.23
AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS		750	- Fishing and catcher vessels 793.24
88.01.000	<i>Balloons and airships</i> 792.82	801	- Life-boats 793.28
88.02	<i>Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:</i>	809	- Other "
300	Helicopters 792.10	900	- Hulls for vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons "
400	- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg 792.20	Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:	
500	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg 792.30	100	- Warships and hulls therefore 793.10
600	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg 792.40		- Other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:
900	Gliders and kites, rotochutes (rotating parachutes) 792.81		- - New:
88.03.000	<i>Parts of goods falling within heading No. 88.01 or 88.02</i> 792.90		- - - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:
88.04.000	<i>Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto</i> 899.98	231	- - - - Gas tankers 793.22
88.05.000	<i>Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles</i> 792.83	239	- - - - Other tankers "
CHAPTER 89		250	- - - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23
SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES		260	- - - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22
89.01	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:</i>	275	- - - - Other bulk carriers 793.23
	Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons:	276	- - - - Liners "
	- Pleasure boats:	279	- - - - Other dry cargo vessels "
	- - Sailboats (with or without auxiliary motor):	290	- - - - Passenger vessels and ferries "
111	- - - Of a length less than 7.5 metres 793.21	300	- - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations 793.24
		350	- - - Other vessels (e.g. lighters) 793.28
		400	- - - Hulls "
			- - Second-hand vessels:
			- - - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:
		530	- - - - Tankers 793.22
		550	- - - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23
		560	- - - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22
		575	- - - - Other bulk carriers 793.23
		576	- - - - Liners "
		579	- - - - Other dry cargo vessels "
		590	- - - - Passenger vessels and ferries "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
600	- - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations 793.24	90.02	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</i>
650	- - - Other vessels 793.28		
89.02	<i>Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels:</i>		
	Of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:	001	Lenses for beacons and lighthouses 884.12
002	- New 793.81	009	Other "
003	- Second-hand "		
009	Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons "	90.03	<i>Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:</i>
89.03	<i>Lightvessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</i>		
	001 Drilling or production platforms 793.82	001	Of silver, gold or platinum 884.21
	009 Other "		Other:
		002	- Frames "
		008	- Parts "
		90.04	<i>Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</i>
			Sunglasses:
		201	- With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum 884.22
89.04	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:</i>	209	- Other "
			Other:
001	Ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No. 89.01 or 89.02 793.30	901	- With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum "
002	Other "	909	- Other "
89.05	<i>Floating structures other than vessels (for example, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):</i>	90.05.000	<i>Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not 871.01</i>
001	Inflatable life-rafts 793.83	90.06.000	<i>Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefore, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy 871.02</i>
002	Marking buoys for fishing nets "		
009	Other "		
CHAPTER 90		90.07	<i>Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs excluding discharge lamps falling within heading No. 85.20:</i>
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF			
90.01	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:</i>		
			Photographic cameras:
		102	- Cameras for copying documents on micro film, whether or not combined with reproducers 881.11
		103	- Reproduction cameras for preparing printing plates etc. "
101	Contact lenses 884.11		- Other:
105	Opthalmic lenses (including of plast) "	104	- - Portable photographic cameras "
900	Other "	108	- - Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	109	Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system
210	- Electron blitz 881.12		751.82
291	- Flashlight cubes "		
292	- Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs "	201	Parts and accessories for copying apparatus:
299	- Other "		- For photo-copying apparatus of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus
	Parts and accessories:		759.19
901	- For portable photographic cameras 881.19	202	- Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system
909	- Other "		"
		801	Screens for projectors
		809	Other
90.08	<i>Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:</i>		
	Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders:	90.11.000	<i>Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton</i>
	- For film less than 16 mm width, including double 8 mm:		871.03
111	- - Portable cameras 881.21	90.12.000	<i>Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image</i>
119	- - Other "		871.04
	- For film more than 16 mm width:	90.13	<i>Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, except laser diodes:</i>
191	- - Portable cameras 881.22		
199	- - Other "		
	Cinematographic projectors, whether or not combined with sound projectors:	100	Searchlights and spotlights
210	- For film less than 16 mm width 881.21	900	Other
290	- For film more than 16 mm width 881.22		
	Parts and accessories:	90.14	<i>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:</i>
901	- For portable cameras 881.29		
909	- Other "		
		101	Navigational instruments
90.09	<i>Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</i>	102	Compasses
		901	Geodesy instruments
		909	Other
	Image projectors:		
110	- Diascopes 881.31	90.15.000	<i>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights</i>
191	- Reading apparatus for microfilm whether or not combined with copying apparatus "		874.51
199	- Other, including overhead projectors "	90.16	<i>Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:</i>
200	Photographic enlargers and reducers "		
900	Parts and accessories "		
		100	Drafting machines (including pantographs)
90.10	<i>Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:</i>		874.20
		251	Mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens
		259	Other drawing and marking-out instruments and appliances
102	Photo-copying apparatus of the contact type 751.82		"
103	Thermo-copying apparatus "	401	Calculating instruments:
			- Slide-rules and disc calculators
		409	- Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	Micrometers, gauges, callipers, faceplates and similar non-recording instruments and appliances	90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:
900	Other measuring and checking instruments and appliances		
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):	100	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays
	Electro-medical instruments and appliances:	200	Apparatus based on the use of radiations from radioactive substances
110	- Recording diagnostic instruments		
120	- Infra-red or ultra-violet ray apparatus	300	X-ray generators and tubes
190	- Other	400	Other
	Other instruments and appliances:	90.21.000	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses
502	- - Dental drill engines		
504	- - Dental burs		
505	- - Dental equipment complete with base (including drills)		
509	- - Other	90.22.000	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)
901	- Sounds and catheters		
909	- Other		
90.18.000	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitudetesting apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks, and similar respirators)	90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf-aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:	151	Clinical thermometers
		159	Other thermometers including thermographs
		901	Barometers and barographs
		909	Other
100	Artificial teeth	90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure, gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-drought refulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:
200	Deaf aids		
901	Artificial eyes		
902	Orthopaedic soles		
903	Equipment for correcting deformities of the teeth	100	Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges
904	Appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body to compensate for a defect or disability	200	Thermostats
909	Other	901	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or controlling flow
		902	Magnetic level regulators
		909	Other

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
90.25.000	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus): instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers, including exposure meters), calorimeters; microtomes	90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:	
	874.40	005	For voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	874.90
		006	For echo sounding instruments and supersonic sounding and detector apparatus	"
		007	For material-testing apparatus	"
		008	Other	"
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters there-fore:		CHAPTER 91	
			CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF	
100	Gas meters	91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:	
200	Liquid meters			
300	Electricity support meters			
90.27	Revolution counters, pro-duction counters, taxi-meters, mileometers, pedo-meters and the like, speed indicators (including magne-tic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes:	001	Stop-watches	885.11
			Other:	
100	Taximeters		- With cases of precious metals or plated with pre-cious metals:	
200	Speed indicators and tachometers	003	- - Battery-powered	885.11
900	Other	004	- - Other (for example mechanical)	"
			- With cases of other materials:	
		005	- - Battery-powered:	
			- - - Digital watches (includ-ing combined digital/analogue watches)	"
		006	- - - Analogue watches	"
		008	- - Other (for example mechanical)	"
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:	91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):	
	Instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities:	001	Alarm clocks	885.12
101	- Voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insula-tion testers	009	Other	"
109	- Other	91.03.000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	885.21
300	Echo sounding instruments	91.04	Other clocks:	
400	Supersonic sounding and detector apparatus	100	Alarm clocks	885.22
	Electric or electronic instruments and apparatus of which the non-electrical counterparts falling within heading No. 90.15, 90.16, 90.22, 90.23, 90.24, 90.25 or 90.27:	900	Other	"
901	- Balances	91.05	Time of day recording appara-tus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measur-ing, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time:	
902	- Material-testing apparatus	001	Time-recorders	885.23
903	- Thermometers incl. thermographes	009	Other	"
904	- Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges	91.06.000	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	885.24
905	- Other			
907	Automatic voltage regulators			
909	Other			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
91.07.000	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	885.13	92.07	Electro-magnetic, electro-static, electronic and siliar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions):	
91.08.000	Clock movements, assembled	885.25	001	Organs	898.25
91.09.000	Watch cases and parts of watch cases	885.14	002	Guitars	"
			009	Other	"
91.10.000	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	885.26	92.08.000	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouthblow sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)	898.29
91.11	Other clock and watch parts:				
001	Springs; jewels	885.29			
009	Other	"			
CHAPTER 92					
	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:		002	Strings	898.90
100	Grand pianos	898.11		Other parts of musical instruments:	
200	Upright pianos	"		- Falling within heading No. 92.01:	
900	Other	"	011	- - Keyboards without jack regulating buttons, mechanisms without felt-covered hammers or sound-dampers; felt-covered hammers; felt-covered sound-dampers and jack regulating buttons; pedals and wrest pins	"
92.02	Other string musical instruments:		019	- - Other	"
101	Violon-cellos and double basses	898.19		- Falling within heading No. 92.03:	
109	Other bow instruments	"	021	- - Keyboards	898.90
901	Guitars	"	022	- - Stops, wind-chests, reeds and pedalcouplers	"
909	Other	"		- - Other:	
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmonium and the like:		023	- - - For reed organs with stops	"
100	Pipe organs	898.21	029	- - - Other	"
901	Reed organs, with stops	"	030	- Falling within heading No. 92.07	"
909	Other	"		- Parts of other musical instruments:	
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:		041	- - Accordion and concertine keyboards, mechanisms and stops	"
100	Accordions and concertinas	898.22	049	- - Other	"
200	Mouth organs	"	090	Other	
92.05	Other wind musical instruments:		92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers:	
100	"Wood-wind" instruments	898.23			
901	Brass wind instruments (including of plastic materials)	"	111	Juke-boxes	763.11
902	Recorders	"	119	Gramophones and electro-phones	763.18
909	Other	"	190	Record-players and automatic record changers	"
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets):		700	Television image and sound recorders or reproducers	763.81
001	Drums and kettledrums	898.24			
009	Other	"			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Tape or wire sound recorders or reproducers: - Casett-recorders and reproducers:	202	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles without magazine 894.61
801	- - For batteries 763.88	209	- - Other "
805	- - Other "	301	- - Single-barreled shotguns "
807	- Other "	302	- - Double-barreled shotguns "
809	Other "	309	- - Other "
92.12	<i>Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:</i>	901	Harpoon guns "
		902	Harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like "
		909	Other "
		93.05	<i>Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:</i>
		001	Rifles 894.62
		009	Other "
201	Gramophone records: - Record for teaching languages 898.32	93.06	<i>Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:</i>
209	- Other "		
300	Matrices 898.31	100	Parts of revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02 951.09
400	Other articles: - Sound-recorded 898.32		Parts of the weapons falling within heading No. 93.03:
900	- Other 898.31	201	- For cannons "
92.13	<i>Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:</i>	202	- For rifles "
		208	- Other "
001	For gramophones, record-players and automatic record changes 764.99	901	Parts of other weapons: - For rifles "
009	Other "	909	- Other "
CHAPTER 93			
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF			
93.01.000	<i>Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor</i> 951.04		<i>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:</i>
93.02.000	<i>Revolvers and pistols, being firearms</i> 951.05		<i>Ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:</i>
93.03	<i>Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols):</i>	301	- Lead shot cartridges 894.63
		302	- Other cartridges "
001	Cannons 951.02	305	- Other "
009	Other "	306	Parts for ammunition for hunting and sporting arms: - Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets "
93.04	<i>Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:</i>	309	- Other "
			Projectiles and other ammunition and parts therefore:
	Rifles (other than harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like):	801	- Projectiles for cannons and other heavy weapons; grenades and parts therefore; bombs torpedoes, mines and the like 951.06
	- Rifles:	802	- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets "
201	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles with magazine 894.61	803	- Harpoons "
		809	- Other "
		93.10	<i>Unspecified articles falling within Chapter 93</i> 951.07

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 94			
FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS			
94.01	<i>Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</i>	199	- - Other 821.92
	Chairs and other seats of wood (other than articles of wickerwork):	201	Furniture of metal: - Of steel: - - Nickel- or chromium-plated 821.91
111	- Upholstered or covered 821.11	206	- - Other "
112	- - Other:	209	- Of other metals "
112	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "	800	Of other materials Parts for furniture: - Of steel:
119	- - Other "	901	- - Nickel- or chromium-plated 821.99
	Chairs and other seats of metal:	902	- - Other "
121	- Upholstered or covered "	905	- Roughly shaped blanks of wood "
122	- - Of steel:	906	- Other: - - Of wood; with gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "
123	- - - Nickel- or chromium-plated "	909	- - Other "
129	- - - Other "		
129	- - Of other metals "	94.04	<i>Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):</i>
131	Chairs and other seats of other materials:		Mattresses:
131	- Upholstered or covered "	201	- Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover 821.22
132	- - Articles of wickerwork "	202	- Of metal, not covered "
139	- - Other "	206	- Other: - - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres "
	Parts for chairs and other seats:	209	- - Other "
901	- Upholstered or covered 821.19		Other articles:
902	- Roughly shaped blanks of wood "	901	- Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover "
903	- - Of steel:	902	- Of metal, not covered "
904	- - - Nickel- or chromium-plated "		- Other: - - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres:
905	- - - Other "	911	- - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts 821.22
909	- - Of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "	912	- - - Sleeping bags and quiltbags "
	- - Other "	919	- - - Other articles "
94.02.000	<i>Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles</i> 821.21	921	- - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts "
94.03	<i>Other furniture and parts thereof:</i>	922	- - - Sleeping bags and quiltbags "
	Of wood:	929	- - - Other articles "
111	- Cupboards and ward-robres:		
119	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood 821.92	CHAPTER 95	
191	- - Other "	ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIAL	
	- Other furniture:		
	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "	95.05	<i>Tartoise shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, worked, and articles thereof:</i>

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	899.11	
009	Other	"	
95.08.000	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials, n.e.s.; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin		
CHAPTER 96			
BROOMS, BRUSHES, POWDER-PUFFS AND SIEVES			
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees and mops:		
001	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example besoms and whisks), with or without handles	899.72	
	Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines:		
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:		
101	- - Of vegetable materials	"	
102	- - Other	"	
109	- With mountings of other materials	"	
	Paint brushes of all kinds:		
201	- With mountings of plastic materials	"	
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:		
202	- - Of vegetable materials	"	
203	- - Other	"	
204	- With mountings of other materials	"	
209	Paint rollers	"	
400	Tooth brushes	"	
	Other articles:		
901	- With mountings of plastic materials	"	
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:		
902	- - Of vegetable materials	"	
903	- - Other	"	
909	- With mountings of other materials	"	
96.05.000	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material	899.82	
96.06.000	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	899.81	
CHAPTER 97			
TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS THEREOF			
97.01.000	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	894.21	
97.02	Dolls:		
100	Of plastic materials	894.22	
900	Of other materials	"	
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:		
100	Of plastic materials	894.23	
900	Of other materials	"	
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):		
100	Coin and disc operated machines for funfairs etc.	894.24	
910	Playing cards	"	
990	Other	"	
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefore):		
100	Carnival articles and entertainment articles	894.25	
201	Christmas tree lighting	"	
209	Other	"	
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):		
101	Skis except water skis and roller skis	894.72	
102	Ski sticks	"	
109	Ski fixing devices, metal edgings and other ski fittings; parts for ski sticks	"	
201	Ice skates fitted to boots	"	
209	Other ice and roller skates	"	
310	Tennis rackets	"	
390	Squash- and badminton rackets	"	
	Balls:		
410	- Footballs, handballs and other balls of leather	"	
420	- Tennis balls	"	
430	- Badminton balls	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
490	- Other balls	894.72	300	- Refills for ball point pens and pencils	895.21
500	- Ice hockey sticks	"			
901	Golf clubs	"	400	- Propelling pencils and sliding pencils	"
902	Archery equipment	"			
903	Javelings, discus and vaulting poles	"	500	- Markers of the fountain pen type	"
904	Apparatus and requisites for physical training	"	900	- Other articles; other parts and accessories	"
905	Sail-boards	"			
908	Other	"	98.04.000	Pen nibs and nib points	895.22
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:		98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:	
001	Ordinary fish-hooks	894.71	100	Pencils	895.23
002	Fly fish-hooks	"	200	Pencil leads	"
003	Other fish-hooks (for example tinbaits)	"	901	Slate pencils and drawing charcoals	"
004	Fishing rods	"	909	Other	"
005	Fishing reels	"	98.06.000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	895.92
006	Other fishing tackle	"			
009	Hunting or shooting requisites	"	98.07.000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; handoperated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	895.93
97.08.000	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fair-ground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	894.73	98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:	
CHAPTER 98					
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES					
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:		100	Ribbons	895.94
			200	Ink-pads	"
200	Of plastic materials	899.83	98.09.000	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing	895.95
300	Of metal	"			
901	Of corozo	"	98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:	
909	Other	"	001	Of silver, gold or platinum	899.34
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:		009	Other	"
100	Of metal	899.84	98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:	
900	Other	"			
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or No. 98.05:		100	Roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipe bowls	899.35
001	Of silver, gold or platinum	895.21	200	Pipes	"
	Other:		901	Pipe mouthpieces	"
100	- Fountain pens	"	909	Other	"
200	- Ball point pens and pencils	"			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
98.12.000	<i>Combs, hair-slides and the like</i>	899.85		
98.14.000	<i>Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefore</i>	899.86		
98.15.000	<i>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inneres</i>	899.97		
98.16	<i>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing:</i>			
001	Of plastic materials	899.87		
009	Other	"		
CHAPTER 99				
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES				
99.01.000	<i>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-printed or hand-decorated manufactured articles)</i>	896.01		
99.02.000	<i>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</i>	896.02		
99.03.000	<i>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</i>	896.03		
99.04.000	<i>Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined</i>	896.04		
99.05.000	<i>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</i>	896.05		
99.06	<i>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:</i>			
001	Articles which, when new, falling within Chapter 71 (except for heading No. 71.01 and 71.02)	896.06		
008	Other	"		

